(19) World Intellectual Property Organization

International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date 6 May 2005 (06.05.2005)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number WO 2005/040151 A1

(51) International Patent Classification⁷: 401/14, 409/14, 405/14, A61K 31/4965

C07D 401/04,

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/JP2004/016193

- (22) International Filing Date: 25 October 2004 (25.10.2004)
- (25) Flling Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

2003905895 2004902764 27 October 2003 (27.10.2003) AU 24 May 2004 (24.05.2004) AU

- (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): FUJI-SAWA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD. [JP/JP]; 4-7, Doshomachi 3-chome, Chuo-ku, Osaka-shi, Osaka 541-
- (72) Inventors; and

8514 (JP).

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): YONISHI, Satoshi [JP/JP]; c/o Fujisawa Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., 4-7, Doshomachi 3-chome, Chuo-ku, Osaka-shi, Osaka 541-8514 (JP). AOKI, Satoshi [JP/JP]; c/o Fujisawa Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., 4-7, Doshomachi 3-chome, Chuo-ku, Osaka-shi, Osaka 541-8514 (JP). MATSUSHIMA, Yuji [JP/JP]; c/o Fujisawa Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., 4-7, Doshomachi 3-chome, Chuo-ku, Osaka-shi, Osaka 541-8514 (JP). AKAHANE, Atsushi [JP/JP]; c/o Fujisawa Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., 4-7, Doshomachi 3-chome, Chuo-ku, Osaka-shi, Osaka 541-8514 (JP).

- (74) Agent: TABUSHI, Eiji; c/o Fujisawa Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Osaki Factory, 1-6, Kashima 2-chome,, Yodogawa-ku, Osaki-shi, OSAKA 532-8514 (JP).
- (81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

- with international search report
- before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: PYRAZINE DERIVATIVES AND PHARMACEUTICAL USE THEREOF

$$R^{1} \longrightarrow N \longrightarrow R^{2}$$

$$R^{5} \longrightarrow N \longrightarrow R^{3}$$

$$R^{4}$$

$$R^{4}$$

(57) Abstract: A pyrazine derivative of the following formula (I): or a salt thereof. The pyrazine compound (I) and a salt thereof of the present invention are adenosine antagonists and are useful for the prevention and/or treatment of depression, dementia (e.g. Alzheimer's disease, cerebrovascular dementia, dementia accompanying Parkinson's, disease, etc.), Parkinson's disease, anxiety, pain, cerebrovascular disease (e.g. stroke), etc.), heart failure and the like.

DESCRIPTION

PYRAZINE DERIVATIVES AND PHARMACEUTICAL USE THEREOF TECHNICAL FIELD

The present invention relates to a novel pyrazine derivative and a salt thereof, which are useful as medicaments.

BACKGROUND ART

10

15

20

Adenosine is a ubiquitous biochemical messenger. Adenosine binds to and activates seven-transmembrane spanning G-protein coupled receptors, eliciting a variety of physiological responses. Adenosine receptors are divided into four known subtypes (i.e., A1, A2a, A2b, and A₃). These receptor subtypes mediate different, and sometimes opposing, effects. Activation of the adenosine A₁ receptor, for example, elicits an increase in renal vascular resistance, while activation of the adenosine A2a receptor elicits a decrease in renal vascular resistance. Accordingly, adenosine antagonists are useful in the prevention and/or treatment of numerous diseases, including cardiac and circulatory disorders, degenerative disorders of the central nervous system, respiratory disorders, and many diseases for which diuretic treatment is suitable.

Some 2-aminopyridine compounds to exhibit adenosine receptor antagonism are known (WO 02/14282, WO 01/25210,

etc.), and some 2-aminopyrimidine compounds are also known (US 2001/0027196, etc.).

However, it is generally difficult to produce a pyrazine which is substituted by four different substituents, and for example the synthesis of a pyrazine compound of the formula A:

$$Ar \longrightarrow N \longrightarrow M$$

$$R \longrightarrow R$$

$$R'$$

$$R'$$

wherein Ar and Ar' are independently same or different aryl; and

R, R' and M are independently hydrogen or suitable substituent;

is reported (e.g. (1) J. Org. Chem., 40, 2341 (1975)., (2) J.

Heterocyclic Chem., 15, 665 (1978), (3) J. Chem. Soc.,

Perkin Trans. 1, 885 (1994)., (4) Synthesis, 931 (1994).,

(5) WO-02/088084, etc.), however the Ar and Ar' thereof are

same, and the selective synthesis of a pyrazine compound

A wherein Ar and Ar' are different is not shown as far as

we know, and 2-amino-6-aryl-5-(6-oxo-1,6
dihydro-pyrid-3-yl)-pyrazine compounds and derivatives

thereof are novel, so there has been no knowledge about

these compounds, so far. In addition, any pyrazine

derivatives having both of adenosine A₁ and A_{2a} inhibitory

activities are not known.

DISCLOSURE OF INVENTION

The present invention relates to a novel pyrazine derivative and a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, which are useful as medicaments with no or less toxicity (particularly the convulsive toxicity); processes for preparing the preparation of pyrazine derivative and a salt thereof; a pharmaceutical composition comprising, as an active ingredient, said pyrazine derivative or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; a use of said pyrazine derivative or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt 10 thereof as a medicament; and a method for using said pyrazine derivative or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof for therapeutic purposes, which comprises administering said pyrazine derivative or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof to a human being 15 or an animal.

The pyrazine derivatives and a salt thereof are adenosine antagonists (especially, A_1 receptor and A_2 (particularly A_{2a}) receptor dual antagonists) and possess various pharmacological actions such as anticatalepsy action, cognitive enhancing action, analgesic action, locomotor action, antidepressant action, diuretic action, cardioprotective action, cardiotonic action, vasodilating action (e.g. cerebral vasodilating action, etc.), the action of increasing the renal blood flow, renal protective

.20

action, improvement action of renal function, enhancing action of lipolysis, inhibition action of anaphylactic bronchoconstriction, acceleration action of the insulin release, the action of increasing the production of erythropoietin, inhibiting action of platelet aggregation, or the like.

They are useful as cognitive enhancer, antianxiety drug, antidementia drug, psychostimulant, analgesic, cardioprotective agent, antidepressant, ameliorants of cerebral circulation, tranquilizer, drug for heart failure, 10 cardiotonic agent, antihypertensive agent, drug for renal failure (renal insufficiency), drug for renal toxicity, renal protective agent, drug for improvement of renal function, diuretic, drug for edema, antiobesity, antiasthmatic, bronchodilator, drug for apnea, drug for gout, drug for hyperuricemia, drug for sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS), ameliorants of immunosuppressive action of adenosine, antidiabetic agent, drug for ulcer, drug for pancreatitis, drug for Meniere's syndrome, drug for anemia; drug for thrombosis, drug for myocardial infarction, drug for obstruction, drug for arteriosclerosis obliterans, drug for thrombophlebitis, drug for cerebral infarction, drug for transient ischemic attack, drug for angina pectoris, or the like; and useful for the prevention and/or treatment of depression, dementia (e.g. Alzheimer's

15

20

25

disease, cerebrovascular dementia, dementia accompanying Parkinson's disease, etc.), Parkinson's disease, anxiety, pain, cerebrovascular disease (e.g. stroke, etc.), heart failure; hypertension (e.g. essential hypertension,

- nephrogenous hypertension, etc.); circulatory
 insufficiency (acute circulatory insufficiency) caused by,
 for example, ischemia/reperfusion injury (e.g. myocardial
 ischemia/reperfusion injury, cerebral
 ischemia/reperfusion injury, peripheral
- ischemia/reperfusion injury, etc.), shock (e.g. endotoxin 10 shock, hemorrhagic shock, etc.), surgical procedure, or the like; post-resuscitation asystole; bradyarrhythmia; electro-mechanical dissociation; hemodynamic collapse; SIRS (systemic inflammatory response syndrome); multiple organ failure; renal failure (renal insufficiency) (e.g. acute renal failure, etc.), renal toxicity [e.g. renal toxicitý induced by a drug such as cisplatins, gentamicin, FR-900506 (disclosed in EP-0184162), cyclosporin (e.g. cyclosporin A) or the like; glycerol, etc.], nephrosis, 20 nephritis, edema (e.g. cardiac edema, nephrotic edema, hepatic edema, idiopathic edema, drug edema, acute angioneurotic edema, hereditary angioneurotic edema, carcinomatous ascites, gestational edema, etc.); obesity,
- 25 syndrome, immunosuppression, diabetes, ulcer such as

bronchial asthma, gout, hyperuricemia, sudden infant death

peptic ulcer (e.g. gastric ulcer, duodenal ulcer, etc.),
pancreatitis, Meniere's syndrome, anemia,
dialysis-induced hypotension, constipation, ischemic
bowel disease, ileus (e.g. mechanical ileus, adynamic ileus,
etc.); and myocardial infarction, thrombosis (e.g.
arterial thrombosis, cerebral thrombosis, etc.),
obstruction, arteriosclerosis obliterans,
thrombophlebitis, cerebral infarction, transient ischemic
attack, angina pectoris, or the like.

10

5

The novel pyrazine derivative or a salt thereof of the present invention can be shown by the following formula (I):

wherein

$$R^1$$
 is O
 N
or R^8O
 N

20

wherein

R⁶ is hydrogen, or optionally substituted lower alkyl;

R⁷ is hydrogen or halogen;

25 R⁸ is lower alkyl;

R² is hydrogen; hydroxy; halogen; cyano; or lower alkyl,
 lower alkenyl, lower alkynyl, lower alkoxy, aryloxy,
 arylthio, acyl, aryl, heterocyclic group or amino,
 each of which is optionally substituted by
 substituent(s);

 ${\ensuremath{\mathbb{R}}}^3$ and ${\ensuremath{\mathbb{R}}}^4$ are independently hydrogen, lower alkyl or acyl; and

R⁵ is lower alkyl, lower alkenyl, lower alkynyl, cyano, aryl or heterocyclic group, each of which is optionally substituted by substituent(s); or a salt thereof.

The preferred embodiments of the pyrazine compound of the present invention represented by the general formula

15 (I) are as follows.

(1) The pyrazine compound of the general formula (I) wherein

$$R^1$$
 is C
 R^6
 R^7
 R^7

20

5

wherein

R⁶ is hydrogen, lower alkyl, aryl(lower)alkyl, heteroaryl(lower)alkyl;

R⁷ is hydrogen or halogen;

25 R² is hydrogen, halogen, cyano, optionally substituted

lower alkyl, optionally substituted lower alkynyl, lower alkoxy, aryloxy, arylthio, carbamoyl, carboxy, protected carboxy or optionally substituted amino;

- R³ and R⁴ are independently hydrogen or lower alkyl; and
 - R⁵ is aryl or heteroaryl each of which is optionally substituted by one or more substituent(s); or a salt thereof.
- 10 (2) The pyrazine compound of (1) above wherein

15

20

- R² is hydrogen, halogen, cyano, hydroxylated(lower)alkyl, lower alkynyl, lower alkoxy, aryloxy, arylthio, carboxy, esterified carboxy, carbamoyl, amidated carboxy, amino or mono- or di-(lower)alkylamino;
 - R³ and R⁴ are independently hydrogen;
 - R⁵ is aryl or heteroaryl, each of which is optionally substituted by one or more substituent(s) selected from the group consisting of halogen and lower
- R^6 is hydrogen or lower alkyl; and R^7 is hydrogen; or a salt thereof.
- 25 (3) The pyrazine compound of (2) above

alkoxy;

wherein

R² is hydrogen, bromo, cyano, hydroxymethyl,
hydroxyethyl, hydroxypropyl, ethynyl, methoxy,
ethoxy, propoxy, phényloxy, phenylthio, carboxy,
carbamoyl, mono- or di-methylaminocarbonyl,
pyridylmethylaminocarbonyl,
hydroxymethylaminocarbonyl or mono- or
di-methylamino;

R³ and R⁴ are independently hydrogen;

10 R⁵ is phenyl, pyridyl, furyl, thienyl, pyrrolyl or pyrazolyl, each of which is optionally substituted by one or more substituent(s) selected from the group consisting of fluoro, chloro and methoxy;

R⁶ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl,

n-butyl or t-butyl; and

R⁷ is hydrogen;

25

or a salt thereof.

- (4) The pyrazine compound of (3) above wherein
- 20 R² is hydrogen, cyano, ethynyl, methoxy, phenyloxy, phenylthio, carboxy, carbamoyl or methylamino; and
 - R⁵ is phenyl, furyl or thienyl, each of which is optionally substituted by one or more substituent(s) selected from the group consisting

of fluoro, chloro and methoxy; or a salt thereof.

- (5) The pyrazine compound of (4) above wherein
- R² is hydrogen, cyano, carboxy, carbamoyl or methylamino;
 - R⁵ is phenyl which is optionally substituted by one or more fluoro; and

R⁶ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl or isopropyl;

10 or a salt thereof.

> The object compound (I) and a salt thereof of the present invention can be prepared by the following processes.

15 Process 1

or a salt thereof or a salt thereof 20 or a salt thereof

Process 2

or a salt thereof

Process 3

or a salt thereof or a salt thereof or a salt thereof

Process 4

10

5

or a salt thereof

or a salt thereof

15

Process 5

20

or a salt thereof

or a salt thereof

Process 6

25

(Ie)

(Ig)

or a salt thereof

or a salt thereof

30

Process 7

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
R^{1} & N & R^{3} \\
R^{5} & N & R^{3} \\
R^{4} & R^{4}
\end{array}$$

or a salt thereof

(If)

or a salt thereof

(Ih)

Process 8

15

or a salt thereof

 \mathbb{R}^{13} is lower alkyl, lower alkenyl, lower alkynyl, 12

lower alkoxy, aryloxy, arylthio, acyl, aryl, heterocyclic group or amino, each of which is optionally substituted by substituent(s);

Y is a leaving group;

5 Hal is a halogen atom; and

Z is hydrogen, an alkali metal (e.g. lithium, sodium, potassium, etc.), SnBu3, BW2 or Met-Hal;

wherein BW_2 is a part of organoboron compound such as $B(OH)_2$, $B(CHCH_3CH(CH_3)_2)_2$,

tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl,
9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanyl, or the like;

and

Met-Hal is a part of metalhalide compound such as MgBr, ZnCl, or the like.

15

10

The starting compounds or a salt thereof can be prepared, for example, by the following reaction schemes.

Process A

or a salt thereof

or a salt thereof

or a salt tehreof

(IV)

25

or a salt thereof

Process B

R¹ Hal Step 1 R¹ Step 2 R¹ N
N
 OH

(IX) (XI)

5 or a salt thereof or a salt thereof or a salt thereof

Process C

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
R^{1} & OH \\
\hline
O & aminomalonitrile \\
\hline
O & Aminomalonitrile \\
\hline
O & OM \\
\hline
O$$

or a salt thereof

or a salt thereof

Process D

(XIII) (XIV)

or a salt thereof or a salt thereof

Process E

(XV) (XVI) (II)

or a salt thereof or a salt thereof or a salt thereof

30 [wherein R^1 , R^2 , R^3 , R^4 , R^{10} , Y and Hal are each as defined

above.]

10

15

20

In addition to the processes as mentioned above, the object compound (I) and a salt thereof can be prepared, for example, according to the procedures as illustrated in

Examples in the present specification or in a manner similar thereto.

The starting compounds can be prepared, for example, according to the procedures as illustrated in Preparations in the present specification or in a manner similar thereto.

The object compound (I) and a salt thereof can be prepared according to the methods as shown in <u>Preparations</u> or <u>Examples</u>, or in a manner similar thereto.

It is also to be noted that the solvating form of the compound (I) (e.g. hydrate, etc.) and any form of the crystal of the compound (I) are included within the scope of the present invention.

It is also to be noted that radiolabelled derivatives of the compound (I), which are suitable for biological studies, are included within the scope of the present invention.

Suitable salts of the object compound (I) are conventional pharmaceutically acceptable ones and include a metal salt such as an alkali metal salt (e.g. sodium salt, potassium salt, etc.) and an alkaline earth metal salt (e.g.

calcium salt, magnesium salt, etc.), an ammonium salt, an organic base salt (e.g. trimethylamine salt, triethylamine salt, pyridine salt, picoline salt, dicyclohexylamine salt, N,N'-dibenzylethylenediamine salt, etc.), an organic acid salt (e.g. acetate, trifluoroacetate, maleate, tartrate, fumarate, methanesulfonate, benzenesulfonate, formate, toluenesulfonate, etc.), an inorganic acid salt (e.g. hydrochloride, hydrobromide, hydriodide, sulfate, phosphate, etc.), a salt with an amino acid (e.g. arginine, aspartic acid, glutamic acid, etc.), and the like.

Suitable examples and illustrations of the various definitions which the present invention includes within the scope thereof and which appear in the above and following description in the present specification are explained in detail as follows.

The term "optionally substituted" refers to "unsubstituted or substituted".

10

The term "lower" is intended to mean 1 to 6 carbon atom(s) unless otherwise indicated.

Suitable "lower alkyl" and "(lower)alkyl" moiety in the term of "mono- or di-(lower)alkylamino" may include straight or branched ones such as methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, butyl, tert-butyl, pentyl, hexyl or the like, in which the preferred one may be methyl, ethyl or isopropyl.

Suitable "optionally substituted lower alkyl" may include lower alkyl which is optionally substituted by suitable substituent(s) such as lower alkoxy, hydroxy, aryloxy, cyclo(lower)alkyl, amino, aryl, heterocyclic group, acyl or the like.

Suitable "lower alkoxy" may include straight or branched ones such as methoxy, ethoxy, propoxy, isopropoxy, butoxy, tert-butoxy, pentyloxy, hexyloxy or the like.

Suitable "optionally substituted lower alkoxy" may

include lower alkoxy which is optionally substituted by

suitable substituent(s) such as hydroxy, cyclo(lower)alkyl,

amino, aryl, heterocyclic group, acyl or the like.

Suitable "cyclo(lower)alkyl" may be cyclo(C3-C8)alkyl such as cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cyclohexyl, cyclohexyl, cyclohexyl, cyclooctyl or the like, in which the preferred one may be cyclohexyl.

15

20

25

Suitable "lower alkenyl" may include straight or branched ones such as vinyl, propenyl, allyl, isopropenyl, butenyl, pentenyl, hexenyl or the like, in which the preferred one may be vinyl.

Suitable "optionally substituted lower alkenyl" may include lower alkenyl which is optionally substituted by suitable substituent(s) such as lower alkoxy, hydroxy, cyclo(lower)alkyl, amino, aryl, heterocyclic group, acyl or the like.

Suitable "lower alkynyl" may include straight or branched ones such as ethynyl, propynyl, butynyl, pentynyl, hexynyl or the like, in which the preferred one may be ethynyl.

- Suitable "optionally substituted lower alkynyl" may include lower alkynyl which is optionally substituted by suitable substituent(s) such as lower alkoxy, hydroxy, cyclo(lower)alkyl, amino, aryl, heterocyclic group, acyl or the like.
- Suitable "aryl" and "aryl" moiety in the term of "aryloxy" or "arylthio" may include phenyl, naphthyl, indenyl, anthryl, or the like, in which the preferred one may be (C6-C10) aryl, and the more preferred one may be phenyl.
- Suitable "aryl(lower)alkyl" may include

 phenyl(lower)alkyl (e.g. benzyl, phenethyl, etc.),

 diphenyl(lower)alkyl (e.g. benzhydryl, etc.),

 triphenyl(lower)alkyl (e.g. trityl, etc.),

 naphthyl(lower)alkyl, indenyl(lower)alkyl or

 anthryl(lower)alkyl and the like, in which the preferred

 one may be phenyl(lower)alkyl, and the more preferred one

 may be phenyl(C1-C4)alkyl.

Suitable "optionally substituted aryl" may include aryl which is optionally substituted by suitable

25 substituent(s), preferably 1 to 3 substituent(s), such as

lower alkyl, lower alkoxy, hydroxy, halogen, etc. Suitable examples of optionally substituted aryl include lower alkylphenyl, lower alkoxyphenyl and halophenyl.

Suitable "heterocyclic group" may be saturated or unsaturated monocyclic or polycyclic heterocyclic groups containing at least one heteroatom selected from among oxygen, sulfur and nitrogen.

The particularly preferred example of said heterocyclic group may include

- 3- through 8-membered unsaturated heteromonocyclic groups containing 1 through 4 nitrogen atom(s), such as pyrrolyl, pyrrolinyl, imidazolyl, pyrazolyl, pyridyl and its N-oxide, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, pyridazinyl, triazolyl (e.g. 4H-1,2,4-triazolyl, 1H-1,2,3-triazolyl, 2H-1,2,3-triazolyl, etc.), tetrazolyl (e.g. 1H-tetrazolyl, 2H-tetrazolyl, etc.), dihydrotriazinyl (e.g. 4,5-dihydro-1,2,4-triazinyl, etc.), etc.;
- 3- through 8-membered saturated heteromonocyclic groups containing 1 through 4 nitrogen atom(s), such as azetidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, imidazolidinyl, piperidyl (e.g. piperidino, etc.), piperazinyl, etc.;

unsaturated condensed heterocyclic groups containing 1 through 5 nitrogen atom(s), such as indolyl, isoindolyl, indolizinyl, benzimidazolyl, quinolyl,

25

isoquinolyl, indazolyl, benzotriazolyl, tetrazolopyridyl, tetrazolopyridazinyl (e.g. tetrazolo[1,5-b]pyridazinyl etc.), dihydrotriazolopyridazinyl, etc.;

- 3- through 8-membered unsaturated heteromonocyclic groups containing 1 or 2 oxygen atoms and 1 through 3 nitrogen atom(s), such as oxazolyl, isoxazolyl, oxadiazolyl (e.g. 1,2,4-oxadiazolyl, 1,3,4-oxadiazolyl, 1,2,5-oxadiazolyl, etc.), etc.;
- 3- through 8-membered saturated heteromonocyclic

 10 groups containing 1 or 2 oxygen atom(s) and 1 through 3

 nitrogen atoms, such as morpholinyl, oxazolidinyl (e.g.

 1,3-oxazolidinyl etc.), etc.;

unsaturated condensed heterocyclic groups containing 1 or 2 oxygen atom(s) and 1 through 3 nitrogen atom(s), such as benzoxazolyl, benzoxadiazolyl, etc.;

- 3- through 8-membered unsaturated heteromonocyclic groups containing 1 or 2 sulfur atom(s) and 1 through 3 nitrogen atom(s), such as thiazolyl, isothiazolyl, thiazolyl, thiadiazolyl (e.g. 1,2,4-thiadiazolyl,
- 1,3,4-thiadiazolyl, 1,2,5-thiadiazolyl,
 1,2,3-thiadiazolyl), etc.;

15

- 3- through 8-membered saturated heteromonocyclic groups containing 1 or 2 sulfur atom(s) and 1 through 3 nitrogen atom(s), such as thiazolidinyl etc.;
- 3- through 8-membered unsaturated heteromonocyclic

groups containing 1 sulfur atom, such as thienyl etc.;
 unsaturated condensed heterocyclic groups
containing 1 or 2 sulfur atoms and 1 through 3 nitrogen
atom(s), such as benzothiazolyl, benzothiadiazolyl, etc.;

3- through 8-membered unsaturated heteromonocyclic groups containing 1 or 2 oxygen atom(s), such as furyl, pyranyl, dioxolyl, etc.;

3- through 8-membered saturated heteromonocyclic groups containing 1 or 2 oxygen atom(s), such as oxolanyl, tetrahydropyranyl (e.g. tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl etc.), dioxolanyl, etc.; and

unsaturated condensed heterocyclic groups containing 1 or 2 oxygen atom(s), such as isobenzofuranyl, chromenyl (e.g. 2H-chromen-3-yl etc.), dihydrochromenyl (e.g. 3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-4-yl etc.), etc.

15

20

25

Suitable "optionally substituted heterocyclic group" may include heterocyclic group which is optionally substituted by suitable substituent(s), preferably 1 to 3 substituent(s), such as lower alkyl, lower alkoxy, hydroxy, halogen, or the like.

Suitable "N-containing heterocyclic group" may be aforesaid "heterocyclic group", in which said group contains at least one N atom in its ring members, such as pyrrolyl, pyrrolinyl, imidazolyl, pyrazolyl, triazolyl, tetrazolyl, dihydrotriazinyl, azetidinyl, pyrrolidinyl,

imidazolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, indolyl,
isoindolyl, indazolyl, benzotriazolyl,
dihydrotriazolopyridazinyl, morpholinyl, oxazolidinyl,
thiazolynyl, thiazolidinyl, etc.

- Suitable "heteroaryl" and "heteroaryl" moiety in the term of "heteroaryl(lower)alkyl" may be aforesaid "heterocyclic group", in which those categorized as an aromatic heterocyclic group, such as pyrrolyl, pyrrolinyl, imidazolyl, pyrazolyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, pyridazinyl, triazolyl, tetrazolyl, dihydrotriazinyl, 10 indolyl, isoindolyl, indolizinyl, benzimidazolyl, quinolyl, isoquinolyl, indazolyl, benzotriazolyl, tetrazolopyridyl, tetrazolopyridazinyl, dihydrotriazolopyridazinyl, oxazolyl, isoxazolyl, oxadiazolyl, benzoxazolyl, benzoxadiazolyl, thiazolyl, 15 isothiazolyl, thiazolinyl, thiadiazolyl, thienyl, benzothiazolyl, benzothiadiazolyl, furyl, pyranyl, dioxolyl, isobenzofuranyl, chromenyl, dihydrochromenyl, etc.
- Suitable "acyl" may include lower alkanoyl, aroyl, carboxy, protected carboxy, and the like.

Suitable examples of aforesaid "lower alkanoyl" may be formyl, acetyl, propionyl, butyryl, isobutyryl, pivaloyl, hexanoyl, or the like, in which the preferred one may be (C1-C4)alkanoyl.

25

Suitable examples of aforesaid "aroyl" may be benzoyl, toluoyl, or the like.

Suitable examples of aforesaid "protected carboxy" may be

- i) esterified carboxy, in which suitable esterified carboxy may include lower alkoxycarbonyl (e.g. methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, propoxycarbonyl, butoxycarbonyl, t-butoxycarbonyl, pentyloxycarbonyl, hexyloxycarbonyl, etc.), aryl(lower)alkoxycarbonyl (e.g.
- benzyloxycarbonyl, phenethyloxycarbonyl,
 2-phenylpropoxycarbonyl, 4-phenylbutoxycarbonyl,
 4-phenylpentyloxycarbonyl, 1,3-diphenylhexyloxycarbonyl,
 etc.), and the like;
- ii) amidated carboxy, in which suitable amidated

 carboxy may include carbamoyl, N-(lower)alkylcarbamoyl

 (e.g. N-methylcarbamoyl, N-ethylcarbamoyl,

 N-isopropylcarbamoyl, N-butylcarbamoyl,

 N-pentylcarbamoyl, N-hexylcarbamoyl, etc.),

 N,N-di(lower)alkylcarbamoyl [e.g. N,N-dimethylcarbamoyl,
- N, N-diethylcarbamoyl, N-methyl-N-ethylcarbamoyl, N, N-dipropylcarbamoyl, N, N-di(t-butyl)carbamoyl, N-pentyl-N-hexylcarbamoyl, etc.], N-lower alkyl-N-aryl(lower)alkylcarbamoyl (e.g. N-methyl-N-benzylcarbamoyl, etc), and the like.
- Suitable "halogen" may be fluoro, chloro, bromo and

iodo.

Suitable "a leaving group" may include halogen, hydroxy, acyloxy such as alkanoyloxy (e.g. acetoxy, propionyloxy, etc.) or sulfonyloxy (e.g. mesyloxy, tosyloxy, etc.), or the like.

Suitable "optionally substituted amino" may include amino, mono- or di-(lower) alkylamino (e.g. methylamino, dimethylamino, methylethylamino, etc.), acylamino (e.g. lower alkoxycarbonylamino (e.g. methoxycarbonylamino, etc.), sulfonylamino (e.g. mesylamino, etc.), ureido, etc.), or the like.

The processes for preparing the object pyrazine compound (I) are explained in detail in the following.

15

10

Process 1

The compound (I) or a salt thereof can be prepared by subjecting the compound (II) or a salt thereof to coupling reaction with the compound (III) or a salt thereof.

This reaction is usually carried out in a conventional solvent such as water, acetone, dioxane, acetonitrile, 1,2-dimethoxyethane, chloroform, dichloromethane, 1,2-dichloroethane, tetrahydrofuran, ethyl acetate, N,N-dimethylformamide, methanol, ethanol, diethyl ether, 1,3-dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone,

N-methylpyrrolidone, N,N'-dimethylpropyleneurea, a mixture thereof or any other organic solvent which does not adversely affect the reaction.

Some of the present reaction is preferably carried out in the presence of an organic or inorganic base such as an alkali metal (e.g. sodium, potassium, etc.), an alkaline earth metal (e.g. magnesium, calcium, etc.), the hydride or hydroxide or alkoxide or carbonate or hydrogencarbonate or alkanoic acid thereof, trialkylamine (e.g. triethylamine, trimethylamine, etc.), hydrazine, pyridine compound (e.g. pyridine, lutidine, picoline, 4-dimethylaminopyridine, etc.), quinoline, and the like.

Some of the present reaction is preferably carried out in the presence of a catalyst such as palladium(II) acetate, tetrakis(triphenylphosphine) palladium(0), and the like.

The reaction temperature is not critical, and the reaction is usually carried out at ambient temperature, under warming or heating.

20 Process 2

10

15

The compound (Iba) or a salt thereof can be prepared by subjecting the compound (Ia) or a salt thereof to hydrolysis.

This reaction is carried out in accordance with a conventional method.

The hydrolysis is preferably carried out in the presence of a base or an acid including Lewis acid.

Suitable base includes an inorganic base and an organic base such as an alkali metal (e.g. sodium, potassium, etc.), an alkaline earth metal (e.g. magnesium, calcium, etc.), the hydroxide or carbonate or hydrogencarbonate thereof, trialkylamine (e.g. triethylamine, trimethylamine, etc.), hydrazine, pyridine compound (e.g. pyridine, lutidine, picoline, 4-dimethylaminopyridine, etc.), 1,5-diazabicyclo[4.3.0]non-5-ene, quinoline, 1,4-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane,

1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene, or the like.

Suitable acid includes an organic acid (e.g. formic acid, acetic acid, propionic acid, trichloroacetic acid, trifluoroacetic acid, etc.) and an inorganic acid (e.g. hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid, sulfuric acid, hydrogen chloride, hydrogen bromide, etc.).

The elimination using Lewis acid such as boron tribromide, boron trichloride, boron trifluoride, aluminum chloride or the like is preferably carried out in the presence of cation trapping agents (e.g. anisole, phenol, etc.).

20

25

The hydrolysis in this case usually carried out in the presence of an acid including Lewis acid, and these acid(s) including Lewis acid(s) can be used in the mixture,

and the point(s) or the number of being hydrolyzed can be different by the condition (see the example part (examples 2, 7, 10 and 15) in detail).

The reaction is usually carried out in a solvent such as water, an alcohol (e.g. methanol, ethanol, isopropyl alcohol, etc.), tetrahydrofuran, dioxane, toluene, dichloromethane, 1,2-dichloroethane, chloroform, N,N-dimethylformamide, N,N-dimethylacetamide, or any other organic solvent which does not adversely affect the reaction, or a mixture thereof.

10

Process 3

A liquid base or acid can be also used as the solvent.

The reaction temperature is not critical and the reaction is usually carried out under cooling to heating.

The compound (Ic) or a salt thereof can be prepared by subjecting the compound (Ib) or a salt thereof to the alkylation with the compound (IV) or a salt thereof.

Suitable salt of the compound (IV) can be referred ones as exemplified for the compound (I).

This reaction is carried out in a solvent such as water, phosphate buffer, acetone, chloroform, acetonitrile, nitrobenzene, dichloromethane, 1,2-dichloroethane, formamide, N,N-dimethylformamide, methanol, ethanol, sec-butanol, amyl alcohol, diethyl ether, dioxane,

25 1,2-dimethoxyethane, tetrahydrofuran, dimethyl sulfoxide,

or any other organic solvent which does not adversely affect the reaction, preferably in ones having strong polarities. Among the solvents, hydrophilic solvents may be used in a mixture with water. When the compound (IV) is in a liquid state, it can also be used as a solvent. The reaction is preferably conducted in the presence of a base, for example, inorganic base such as alkali metal hydroxide, alkali metal alkoxide (e.g. potassium t-butoxide), alkali metal carbonate, alkali metal bicarbonate, alkali metal hydride (e.g. sodium hydride, etc.), or organic base such as trialkylamine (e.g. triethylamine, etc.), or basic resin, and the like.

The reaction temperature is not critical, and the reaction is usually carried out at ambient temperature, under warming or heating.

The present reaction is preferably carried out in the presence of alkali metal halide (e.g. sodium iodide, potassium iodide, etc.), or the like.

When Y is -OH, activation of OH with

triphenylphosphine, or the like, and di (lower) alkyl

azodicarboxylate (e.g. diethyl azodicarboxylate,

disopropyl azodicarboxylate, etc.), or the like, may be

necessary.

Process 4

10

15

The compound (Ie) or a salt thereof can be prepared

by subjecting the compound (Id) or a salt thereof to hydrolysis using a base or an acid.

This reaction can be carried out in the same manner as the aforementioned hydrolysis using a base in <u>Process</u>

2, and therefore the reagents to be used and the reaction conditions (e.g., solvent, reaction temperature, etc.) can be referred to those of Process 2.

Process 5

15

20

The compound (If) or a salt thereof can be prepared by decarboxylation of the compound (Ie) or a salt thereof.

This reaction is carried out in accordance with a conventional method such as thermal decomposition, acid decomposition and the like; more suitable one in this case is thermal decomposition.

The reaction is usually carried out in a conventional inactive solvent such as quinoline, dichlorobenzene, mesitylene, dodecane, Dowtherm® (phenyl ether-biphenyl eutectic mixture) or any other organic solvent which does not adversely affect the reaction, or a mixture thereof; more suitable one in this case is 1,2-dichlorobenzene.

The reaction temperature is not critical, and the reaction is usually carried out on 100°C-200°C heating condition.

Process 6

The compound (Ig) or a salt thereof can be prepared 29

by amidation of the compound (Ie) or a salt thereof.

The reaction is usually carried out in a conventional solvent such as water, acetone, dioxane, acetonitrile, chloroform, dichloromethane, 1,2-dichloroethane, tetrahydrofuran, ethyl acetate, N,N-dimethylformamide, pyridine or any other organic solvent which does not adversely affect the reaction, or a mixture thereof.

The reaction is preferably carried out in the presence of a conventional condensing agent such as N, N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide; N-cyclohexyl-10 N'-morpholinoethyl-carbodiimide; N-cyclohexyl-N'-(4-diethylaminocyclohexyl)-carbodiimide; N, N'-diisopropylcarbodiimide; N-ethyl-N'-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide; N,N-carbonylbis-(2-methylimidazole); pentamethyleneketene-15 N-cyclohexylimine; diphenylketene-N-cyclohexylimine; ethoxyacetylene; 1-alkoxy-1-chloroethylene; trialkyl phosphite; isopropyl polyphosphate; phosphorus oxychloride (phosphoryl chloride); phosphorus trichloride; thionyl chloride; oxalyl chloride; 20 triphenylphosphine; 2-ethyl-7-hydroxybenzisoxazolium salt; 2-ethyl-5-(m-sulfophenyl)isoxazolium hydroxide intramolecular salt; 1-(p-chlorobenzenesulfonyloxy)-6-chloro-lH-benzotriazole; so-called Vilsmeier reagent prepared by the reaction of N,N-dimethylformamide with 25

thionyl chloride, phosgene, phosphorus oxychloride, etc.; or the like.

The reaction may also be carried out in the presence of an organic or inorganic base such as an alkali metal bicarbonate, tri(lower)alkylamine, pyridine, N-(lower)alkylmorpholine, N,N-di(lower)alkylbenzylamine, or the like.

The reaction temperature is not critical, and the reaction is usually carried out under cooling to heating.

10 Process 7

The compound (Ih) or a salt thereof can be prepared by subjecting the compound (If) or a salt thereof to halogenation with a halogenating agent such as N-halosuccinimide (e.g. N-chlorosuccinimide,

15 N-bromosuccinimide, etc.), or the like.

The reaction is usually carried out in a solvent such as tetrahydrofuran, dioxane, toluene, dichloromethane, 1,2-dichloroethane, chloroform, N,N-dimethylformamide, N,N-dimethylacetamide, or any other organic solvent which does not adversely affect the reaction, or a mixture thereof.

Process 8

20

25

The compound (Ij) or a salt thereof can be prepared by subjecting the compound (Ih) or a salt thereof to coupling reaction with the compound (V) or a salt thereof.

This reaction can be carried out in the same manner as the aforementioned coupling reaction in Process 1, and therefore the reagents to be used and the reaction conditions (e.g., solvent, reaction temperature, etc.) can be referred to those of Process 1.

Process A

The compound (VII) or a salt thereof can be prepared by subjecting the compound (VI) or a salt thereof to hydrolysis using an acid (exemplified by Step 1). This reaction can be carried out in the same manner as the aforementioned hydrolysis using an acid in Process 2, and therefore the reagents to be used and the reaction conditions (e.g., solvent, reaction temperature, etc.) can be referred to those of Process 2.

And the object compound (VIII) can be prepared by subjecting the compound (VII) or a salt thereof to the alkylation with the compound (IV) or a salt thereof (exemplified by Step 2). This reaction can be carried out in the same manner as in the aforementioned Process 3, and therefore the reagents to be used and the reaction conditions (e.g., solvent, reaction temperature, etc.) can be referred to those of Process 3.

Process B

The compound (X) or a salt thereof can be prepared from the acetylation of the compound (IX) (exemplified by

Step 1) by the methods disclosed in Preparation 1 mentioned later or the similar manner thereto.

And the object compound (XI) can be prepared by subjecting the compound (X) to the oxime-formation reaction (exemplified by Step 2) that disclosed in Preparation 2 mentioned later or the similar manners thereto.

Process C

5

The compound (XII) or a salt thereof can be prepared by reacting the compound (XI) or a salt thereof with aminomalonitrile or a salt thereof.

The present reaction is preferably carried out in the presence of a catalyst such as p-toluenesulfonic acid, and the like.

This reaction is usually carried out in a

conventional solvent such as water, acetone, dioxane,
acetonitrile, 1,2-dimethoxyethane, chloroform,
dichloromethane, 1,2-dichloroethane, tetrahydrofuran,
ethyl acetate, N,N-dimethylformamide, methanol, ethanol,
isopropanol, t-butanol, diethyl ether, isopropyl ether, a

mixture thereof or any other organic solvent which does not
adversely affect the reaction.

The reaction temperature is not critical, and the reaction is usually carried out at ambient temperature, under warming or heating.

This reaction can be carried out by the method

disclosed in Preparation 3 mentioned later or the similar manner thereto.

Process D

The compound (XVI) or a salt thereof can be prepared by subjecting the compound (XIII) or a salt thereof to hydrolysis using an acid.

Process E

25

The compound (II) or a salt thereof can be prepared by reacting the compound (XV) or a salt thereof with the compound (XVI) or a salt thereof.

This reaction is usually carried out in a conventional solvent such as acetone, dioxane, acetonitrile, 1,2-dimethoxyethane, chloroform, dichloromethane, 1,2-dichloroethane, tetrahydrofuran, ethyl acetate, N,N-dimethylformamide, diethyl ether, isopropyl ether, a mixture thereof or any other organic solvent which does not adversely affect the reaction.

This reaction can be carried out by the method disclosed in Preparation 4 mentioned later or the similar manner thereto.

Above processes, all starting materials and product compounds may be salts. The compounds of above processes can be converted to salts according to a conventional method.

The object compound (I) of the present invention is an adenosine antagonist and possesses the various pharmacological actions as stated before.

In order to show the usefulness of the compound (I) of the present invention, the pharmacological test result of the representative compound of the present invention is shown in the following.

10 Test 1: Adenosine antagonistic activity

[I] Test method

The adenosine antagonistic activity [Ki(nM)] of the test compound was examined by radioligand binding techniques using 8-cyclopentyl-1,3-dipropylxanthine,

- [dipropyl-2,3- 3 H(N)] ([3 H]DPCPX, 4.5nM) for human A₁ receptor and [3 H]CGS 21680 (20nM) for human A_{2a} receptor. [II] Test compound
 - 3-Amino-6-(l-ethyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide (Example 4)
- 3-Amino-6-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarbonitrile (Example 11)
 3-Amino-5-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarbonitrile (Example 39)
- 3-Amino-N-(cyanomethyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-

```
1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide
     (Example 46)
         5-[5-amino-6-(hydroxymethyl)-3-phenyl-
    2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (Example 47)
         3-Amino-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-
    1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide
    (Example 49)
         5-(5-amino-6-bromo-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl)-3-bromo-
    1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (Example 53)
         5-[5-Amino-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-
10
    2(1H)-pyridone (Example 115)
         5-[5-Amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-
    isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (Example 129)
         5-(5-amino-6-bromo-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl)-1-
    isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (Example 141)
15
         5-[5-Amino-6-(2-furyl)-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl]-1-
    isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (Example 144)
         5-(5-amino-6-phenoxy-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl)-1-
    isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (Example 151)
20
```

25

[III] Test result

Table 1

| | | Adenosine receptor binding (Ki:nM) | |
|---|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Test compound | | |
| | (Example No.) | Aı | A _{2a} |
| | 4 | 5.09 | 2.34 |
| 5 | 11 | 22.47 | 2.35 |
| | 39 | 23.99 | 6.52 |
| | 46 | 5.25 | 1.49 |
| | 47 | 22.27 | 7.52 |
| | 49 | 6.07 | 1.69 |
| 0 | 5 à | . 0.93 | 0.91 |
| | 115 | 4.89 | 0.84 |
| • | 129 | 10.71 | 3.90 |
| • | 141 | 0.61 | 0.23 |
| | 144 | 1.78 | 0.54 |
| 5 | . 151 | 1.57 | 0.32 |

Test 2 : Anticatalepsy activity in Mouse

[I] Test method

The test compound (3.2mg/kg) was administered orally with ddY mice(n=7). Then, haloperidol (0.32mg/kg) was injected intraperitoneally 30 min. after the

administration of the compound. Thirty min. after the injection, the cataleptic responses of mice were measured. The forelimbs of each mouse were placed on a 3 cm high, 3 mm wide horizontal bar, and the duration of cataleptic posture was measured for up to 30 sec.

[II] Test compound

3-Amino-6-(1-ethyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide (Example 4)

3-Amino-6-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-

10 5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarbonitrile (Example 11)

3-Amino-5-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarbonitrile (Example 39)

3-Amino-N-(cyanomethyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-

15 1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide
(Example 46)

5-[5-amino-6-(hydroxymethyl)-3-phenyl-

2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (Example 47)

3-Amino-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-

20 1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide
 (Example 49)

5-(5-amino-6-bromo-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl)-3-bromo-

1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (Example 53)

5-[5-Amino-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-

25 2(1H)-pyridone (Example 115)

PCT/JP2004/016193

```
5-[5-Amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-
isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (Example 129)

5-(5-amino-6-bromo-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl)-1-
isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (Example 141)

5-[5-Amino-6-(2-furyl)-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl]-1-
isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (Example 144)

5-(5-amino-6-phenoxy-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl)-1-
isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (Example 151)
```

10

15

20

25

WO 2005/040151

[III] Test result

Table 2

| | Manifestation rate of . Catalepsy | |
|---------------|--|--|
| Test compound | | |
| (Example No.) | (number of mouse) | |
| 4 | 0,/7 | |
| 11 | 0/7 | |
| 39 | 0/7 | |
| 46 | 0/7 | |
| 47 | 1/7 | |
| . 49 | 1/7 | |
| 53. | 0/7 | |
| 115 | 0/7 | |
| 129 | 0/7 | |
| 141 | 0/7 | |
| 144 | 0/7 | |
| 151 | 0/7 | |
| | (Example No.) 4 11 39 46 47 49 53 115 129 141 144 | |

15

20

The pyrazine compound (I) and a salt thereof of this invention are useful as adenosine antagonists (especially, A_1 receptor and A_2 (particularly A_{2a}) receptor dual antagonists) and for the prevention and/or the treatment of depression, dementia (e.g. Alzheimer's disease, cerebrovascular dementia, dementia accompanying

Parkinson's disease, etc.), Parkinson's disease, anxiety, pain, cerebrovascular disease, heart failure, hypertension, circulatory insufficiency, post-resuscitation, asystole, bradyarrhythmia, electro-mechanical dissociation,

- hemodynamic collapse, SIRS (systemic inflammatory response syndrome), multiple organ failure, renal failure (renal insufficiency), renal toxicity, nephrosis, nephritis, edema, obesity, bronchial asthma, gout, hyperuricemia, sudden infant death syndrome, immunosuppression, diabetes,
- ulcer, pancreatitis, Meniere's syndrome, anemia,
 dialysis-induced hypotension, constipation, ischemic
 bowel disease, ileus, myocardial infarction, thrombosis,
 obstruction, arteriosclerosis obliterans,
 thrombophlebitis, cerebral infarction, transient ischemic
 attack, angina pectoris, and the like.

Adenosine antagonists can be useful for Parkinson's disease by co-administrating with L-3,4-dihidroxy-phenylalanine(L-DOPA), which is the most popular drug for Parkinson's disease(R. Grondin et al., Neurology, 52, 1673 (1999)). So the combination use of the pyrazine compound (I) and a salt thereof of this invention with L-DOPA may be also useful for treatment and/or prevention of Parkinson's disease with decreasing or reducing the side effect such as the onset of dyskinesia eliciting by the long-team application of L-DOPA, and so

on.

10

15

20

25

Further, in view of the field using these compounds for as a medicament, these compounds should be durable to some degree. And the duration time of the pyrazine compound (I) or a salt thereof of this invention are expected to be long-lasting.

The pharmaceutical composition of this invention can be used in the form of a pharmaceutical preparation, for example, in a solid, semisolid or liquid form, which contains the pyrazine compound (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof as an active ingredient in admixture with an organic or inorganic carrier or excipient suitable for rectal, pulmonary (nasal or buccal inhalation), nasal, ocular, external (topical), oral or parenteral (including subcutaneous, intravenous and intramuscular) administrations or insufflation. The active ingredient may be compounded, for example, with the usual non-toxic, pharmaceutically acceptable carriers for tablets, pellets, troches, capsules, suppositories, creams, ointments, aerosols, powders for insufflation, solutions, emulsions, suspensions, and any other form suitable for use. In addition, auxiliary, stabilizing agents, thickening agents, coloring agents and perfumes may be used where necessary. The pyrazine compound (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is included in a pharmaceutical composition

in an amount sufficient to produce the desired aforesaid pharmaceutical effect upon the process or condition of diseases.

For applying the composition to a human being or an animal, it is preferable to apply it by intravenous, intramuscular, pulmonary or oral administration, or insufflation. While the dosage of therapeutically effective amount of the pyrazine compound (I) varies depending on the age and condition of each individual patient to be treated, in the case of intravenous administration, a daily dose of 0.01 - 100 mg of the pyrazine compound (I) per kg weight of a human being or an animal, in the case of intramuscular administration, a daily dose of 0.1 - 100 mg of the pyrazine compound (I) per kg weight of a human being or an animal, and in case of oral administration, a daily dose of 0.5 - 100 mg of the pyrazine compound (I) per kg weight of a human being or an animal is generally given for the prevention and/or treatment of the aforesaid diseases.

20

The following preparations and examples are given for the purpose of illustrating the present invention in more detail.

The abbreviations, symbols and terms used in the preparations and examples have the following meanings.

acetic acid AcOH CHCl₃ chloroform dichloromethane CH₂Cl₂ 10 DME 1,2-dimethoxyethane DMF N, N-dimethylformamide DMSO dimethyl sulfoxide **EtOAc** ethyl acetate ethanol EtOH 15 IPA isopropyl alcohol IPE isopropyl ether MeOH methanol acetonitrile MeCN NMP N-methylpyrrolidone tetrahydrofuran 20 THF HCl hydrochloric acid triethylamine NEt₃ t-BuOK potassium tert-butoxide K₂CO₃ . potassium carbonate MgSO₄ magnesium sulfate 25

PCT/JP2004/016193

7.7

NaOAc sodium acetate Na₂CO₃ sodium carbonate NaH sodium hydride NaHCO₃ sodium bicarbonate 5 NaOH sodium hydroxide EtI ethyl iodide MeI methyl iodide n-PrBr n-propyl bromide i-PrI isopropyl iodide 10 CuI cuprous iodide (copper(I) iodide) PdCl₂(PPh₃)₂ dichlorobis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(II) Pd(OAc)₂ palladium(II) acetate Pd(PPh₃)₄ tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)-15 palladium(II) aq. aqueous conc. concentrated sat. saturated

·20 Preparation 1

25

2-Methoxybromopyridine (25 g) and n-butyl vinyl ether (66.6 g) were dissolved in DMF (250 ml). To the solution were added 1,3-bis(diphenylphosphino)propane (3.62 g) and Pd(OAc)₂ (896 mg) and aq. K_2CO_3 under nitrogen atmosphere. The reaction mixture was stirred for 2 hours

at 100-120°C. The mixture was cooled to 25°C. To the solution was added 1N aq. HCl (625 ml). The solution was stirred for 1 hour at 25-30°C. The solution was portioned to EtOAc and water. The organic layer was separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc. The combined organic solution was washed with water and brine, and dried over MgSO₄.

Evaporation of solvent in vacuo gave oily residue. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc: n-Hexane=1:5, v/v) to give

2-methoxy-5-acetylpyridine as a solid (12.14 g). $^{1}\text{H-NMR}(\text{DMSO-d}_{6}\ \delta)$: 2.56 (3H, s), 3.95 (3H, s), 6.92 (1H, d, J=8.4 Hz), 8.17 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 8.4 Hz), 8.30 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz)

 $MS(ESI^{+}) : 152[M+H]^{+}$

15 Preparation 2

2-Methoxy-5-acetylpyridine (12.1 g) and t-butyl nitrite (9.92 g) were dissolved in THF (120 ml). The solution was cooled at 0-5°C. To the solution was added t-BuOK (10.8 g) at 5-25°C. The reaction mixture was stirred at 25°C for 2 hours. To the mixture was added 1N HCl (105 ml). The solution was portioned to EtOAc and water. The organic layer was separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc. The combined organic solution was washed with 10% aq. NaOAc and brine successively, dried over MgSO4. Evaporation of solvent in vacuo gave solid residue.

The residue was pulverized with IPE (150 ml). The precipitated crystals were collected by filtration, to give (1E)-(6-methoxy-3-pyridyl) (oxo) acetaldehyde oxime as a solid (5.45 g) (anti, syn mixture (anti: syn=1:1)).

- Evaporation of solvent in the filtrate gave a residue. The residue was pulverized with IPE. The precipitated crystals were collected by filtration, to give (1E)-(6-methoxy-3-pyridyl) (oxo) acetaldehyde oxime as a solid (2.5 g) (anti, syn mixture (anti : syn=1:1)).
- 10 anti form ${}^{1}\text{H-NMR}(\text{DMSO-d}_{6} \ \delta) : 3.95 \ (3\text{H, s}), \ 6.95 \ (1\text{H, d, J=8.4 Hz}), \\ 8.00 \ (1\text{H, s}), \ 8.23 \ (1\text{H, dd, J=2.4, 8.4 Hz}), \ 8.85 \ (1\text{H, d, J=2.4 Hz}), \ 12.7 \ (1\text{H, s}) \\ \text{MS}(\text{ESI}^{+}) : 181 [\text{M+H}]^{+}, \ 203 [\text{M+Na}]^{+}$
- 15 syn form ${}^{1}H-NMR(DMSO-d_{6} \delta) : 3.96 (3H, s), 7.00 (1H, d, J=8.4 Hz),$ 7.59 (1H, s), 8.09 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 8.4 Hz), 8.64 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 11.8 (1H, s), $MS(ESI^{+}) : 181[M+H]^{+}, 203[M+Na]^{+}$

20 Preparation 3

(1E)-(6-Methoxy-3-pyridyl) (oxo)acetaldehyde oxime (5.4 g) and aminomalonitrile p-toluenesulfonate (7.6 g) were suspended in 2-propanol (108 ml) and stirred at 25°C. To the mixture was added p-toluenesulfonic acid (5.71 g).

25 The mixture was heated at 50°C for 2 hours, then at ambient

temperature for 1 hour. The above reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo. To the concentrated solution was added sat. aq. NaOAc. Crystals were precipitated. The suspension was stirred at 20° C for 15 hours. The crystals were collected by filtration, and dried in vacuo to give 3-amino-6-(6-methoxy-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarbonitrile 4-oxide as powder (6.65 g).

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆,δ): 3.90 (3H, s), 6.92 (1H, d, J=8.6 Hz), 8.06 (2H, brs), 8.23 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 8.6 Hz), 8.74 (1H, d,

10 J=2.4 Hz, 9.21 (1H, s)

 $MS(ESI^{+}): 244[M+H]^{+},$

IR(KBr): 3386, 3186, 2238, 1639, 1610, 1489, 1189 cm⁻¹
Preparation 4

3-Amino-6-(6-methoxy-3-pyridyl)-

- 2-pyrazinecarbonitrile 4-oxide (6.65 g) was dissolved in DMF (133 ml). To the solution was added phosphorus oxychloride (12.6 g) at 25°C. The mixture was stirred at ambient temperature for 2 hours. To the mixture was added water (520 ml). The solution was stirred at 20-25°C for 15 hours. The precipitated crystals were collected by filtration and dried in vacuo, to give 3-amino-5-chloro-6-(6-methoxy-3-pyridy1)-2-pyrazinecarbonitrile as powder (4.6 g). The filtrate was extracted with EtOAc. The organic solution was washed with brine, dried over MgSO4.
- 25 Evaporation of solvent in vacuo gave oily residue. The

residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc : n-Hexane=1 : 1, v/v) to give 3-amino-5-chloro-6-(6-methoxy-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarbonitrile as powder (1.0 g).

5 ${}^{1}H-NMR (DMSO-d_{6} \delta)$: 3.93 (3H, s), 6.92 (1H, d, J=8.6 Hz), 7.88 (2H, s), 7.95 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 8.6 Hz), 8.43 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 262 [M+H] +, 284 [M+Na] +

IR(KBr): 3384, 3187, 2227, 1656, 1610, 1475, 1209 cm⁻¹

10 Preparation 5

2-Methoxy-5-bromo-pyridine (615 g) was dissolved in 6N HCl (3 l). The solution was heated at 99-105°C. The mixture was refluxed and stirred for 5 hours. The above reaction mixture was cooled to 5°C. The pH of the solution was adjusted to 6.5 with 10% aq. NaOH. The precipitated crystal was collected by filtration and washed with water (500 ml), and dried in vacuo, to give 5-bromo-2(1H)-pyridone (570 g) as crystal.

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}(DMSO-d_{6}\ \delta)$: 6.36 (1H, d, J=9.8 Hz), 7.55 (1H, dd, J=2.8, 9.8 Hz), 7.69 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 11.7 (1H, s) MS(ESI⁺) : 196 and 198[M+Na]⁺

Preparation 6

t-BuOK (32.2 g) was added to the suspension of 5-bromo-2(1H)-pyridone (50 g) in DME (500 ml). The mixture was stirred for 30 minutes. To the mixture was added K_2CO_3

(27.8 g) and 2-iodopropane (81.6 g). The reaction mixture was refluxed with stirring for 3 hours. The above mixture was cooled to 20-25°C. The precipitated salt was removed by filtration and washed with DME (100 ml). Evaporation of solvent in vacuo gave solidly residue. The residue was dissolved in CHCl₃ (150 ml). The solution was washed with 0.1N HCl and brine, and dried over MgSO₄. Evaporation of solvent in vacuo gave solidly residue. To the residue was added n-hexane (150 ml) to pulverize the residue. The precipitate was collected by filtration and dried in vacuo to give 5-bromo-1-isopropyl-2(1H)- pyridone (41.2 g).

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.29 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.99 (1H, m), 6.36 (1H, d, J=9.6 Hz), 7.48 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 9.6 Hz), 7.96 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz)

15 MS(ESI⁺): 216 and 218[M+H]⁺, 238 and 240[M+Na]⁺ Preparation 7

5-Bromo-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (50 g) was dissolved in n-butyl vinyl ether (250 ml). To the solution were added 1,3-bis(diphenylphosphino)propane (6.3 g) and powdered K₂CO₃ (38.2 g) and Pd(OAc)₂ (1.56 g) at 25°C. The mixture was heated at 90-95°C with stirring for 8 hours. The reaction mixture was cooled to 25-30°C. To the cooled mixture was added CHCl₃ (125 ml). The precipitated salt was removed by filtration and washed with CHCl₃ (125 ml).

25 Evaporation of solvent in the filtrate in vacuo gave oily

residue. The residue was dissolved in CHCl, (125 ml). To the solution was added 1N HCl (125 ml). The reaction mixture was stirred at 25-30°C for 1 hour. The organic layer was separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with CHCl₃ (100 ml). The combined organic layer was washed with 10% aq. NaHCO₃ (50 ml) and dried over MgSO₄ (25 g) and silica gel (25 g). MgSO₄ and silica gel were removed by filtration and washed with CHCl₃. Evaporation of solvent in the filtrate in vacuo gave oily residue, which was crystallized from n-hexane (500 ml). The crystal was collected by filtration and dried in vacuo at 40°C, to give 5-acetyl-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (32.35 g).

 1 H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.37 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 2.47 (3H, s), 5.02 (1H, m), 6.44 (1H, d, J=9.6 Hz), 7.82 (1H, dd, J=2.6,

15 9.6 Hz), 8.41 (1H, d, J=2.6 Hz)

MS(ESI⁺): 180[M+H]⁺, 202[M+Na]⁺

Preparation 8

5-Acetyl-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone was dissolved in CH₂Cl₂ (300 ml). The solution was cooled to -30~-25°C.

20 To the cooled solution were added 4N hydrogen chloride in dioxane (55.3 ml) and t-butyl nitrite (10.4 g) at -30~-25°C. The temperature of the reaction mixture was raised to 20-25°C. The mixture was stirred at the same temperature for 3 hours. The precipitated crystal was collected by filtration, and dried in the air at ambient temperature,

to give (1E)-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl) (oxo)acetaldehyde oxime (14.0 g).

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.35 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 5.02 (1H, m),
6.47 (1H, d, J=9.6 Hz), 7.89 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 9.6 Hz), 8.00

(1H, s), 8.69 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 12.65 (1H, brs)

MS(ESI⁺): 209[M+H]⁺, 231[M+Na]⁺

IR(KBr): 3129, 1660, 1617, 1529, 1018 cm⁻¹

Preparation 9

The mixture of (1E) - (1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1, 6-dihydro-3-pyridyl) (oxo) acetaldehyde oxime (14 g) and aminomalonitrile p-toluenesulfonate (17 g) and IPA (210 ml) was heated at 75-80°C and stirred for 2 hours at the same temperature. The reaction mixture was cooled to 0-5°C and stirred for 2 hours. The precipitate was collected by

filtration, and dried in vacuo, to give 3-amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarbonitrile 4-oxide (9.2 g).

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.36 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 5.09 (1H, m), 6.48 (1H, d, J=9.6 Hz), 7.92-7.99 (3H, m), 8.28 (1H, d, J=2.6

20 Hz), 9.25 (1H, s)

 $MS(ESI^{+}) : 293[M+Na]^{+}$

IR(KBr): 3122, 2200, 1656, 1598, 1531, 1174 cm⁻¹

Preparation 10

3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-

25 3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarbonitrile 4-oxide (9 g) was

dissolved in 25% hydrogen bromide solution of AcOH (90 ml) at 20-25°C. The reaction mixture was stirred for 2 hours at ambient temperature. To the reaction mixture was added dioxane (180 ml). The suspension was stirred for 2 hours at ambient temperature. The precipitate was collected by filtration and washed with dioxane, and dried in the air at ambient temperature. The above powder was suspended in water (90 ml). The pH of the suspension was adjusted to 8-8.5 with 1N NaOH (70 ml). The suspension was stirred at ambient temperature. The precipitate was collected by filtration and washed with water, and dried in vacuo at 50°C, to give 3-amino- 6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide 4-oxide (8.80 g).

¹H-NMR (DMSO- d_6 δ): 1.39 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 5.10 (1H, m), 6.46 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.88 (2H, s), 7.89 (1H, s), 8.32 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 9.4 Hz), 8.41 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 8.51 (1H, s), 9.15 (1H, s)

 $MS(ESI^{+}) : 312[M+Na]^{+}$

IR(KBr): 3440, 1660, 1596, 1554, 1186 cm⁻¹

20 Preparation 11

25

10

3-Amino-6-(l-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide 4-oxide (8 g) was dissolved in DMF (80 ml). The solution was cooled to -30°C. To the cooled solution was added phosphoryl chloride (12.7 g) dropwise at -30~-40°C. After addition of phosphoryl

chloride, the temperature of the reaction mixture was raised to -10~-5°C. The mixture was stirred at -10~-5°C for 1 hour. To the reaction mixture was added water (400 ml). The suspension was stirred at 30-35°C for 15 hours. The pH of the suspension was adjusted to 4.5. The suspension was cooled to 0-5°C and stirred at the same temperature for 2 hours. The precipitate was collected by filtration and washed with water, and dried in vacuo at 40-50°C, to give 3-amino-5-chloro-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-

. .**j**.

- 3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide (7.1 g).

 ¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.34 (6H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 5.09 (1H, m),
 6.44 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.74 (1H, s), 7.85 (1H, dd, J=2.4,
 9.4 Hz), 7.85 (2H, s), 8.13 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 8.13 (1H, s)
- 15 MS(ESI⁺): 330 and 332[M+Na]⁺
 IR(KBr): 3284, 1673, 1604, 1461, 1187 cm⁻¹
 Preparation 12

3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide 4-oxide (29.1 g) was

20 dissolved in DMF (290 ml). The solution was cooled to -30°C.

To the cooled solution was added phosphoryl chloride (46.3 g) dropwise at -30~-40°C. After addition of phosphoryl chloride, the temperature of the reaction mixture was raised to 40-45°C. The mixture was stirred at 40-45°C for

25 l hour. To the reaction mixture was added water (1160 ml).

The suspension was stirred at 30-35°C for 15 hours. The pH of the suspension was adjusted to 7 with 12% ag. NaOH (400 ml). The suspension was cooled to 0-5°C and stirred at the same temperature for 2 hours. The precipitate was collected by filtration and washed with water, and dried in vacuo at 40-50°C, to give 3-amino-5-chloro-6-(1-isopropy1-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridy1)-2-pyrazinecarbonitrile (17.2 g).

1H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.34 (6H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 5.09 (1H, m), 6.44 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.74 (1H, s), 7.85 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 9.4 Hz), 7.85 (2H, s), 8.13 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 8.13 (1H, s)

 $MS(ESI^{+}) : 330[M+Na]^{+}$

IR(KBr): 3291, 1662, 1600, 1465, 1182 cm⁻¹

Preparation 13

15 To a solution of 1-(diphenylmethyl)-3-azetidinol hydrochloride (5.0 g) in DMF (25 ml), was added sodium hydride under ice-bath cooling. After 10 minute stirring at the same temperature, the mixture was allowed to warm to 25°C and then stirred for 15 hours. EtOAc (500 ml) and 20 water (200 ml) were poured into the mixture. The organic layer was separated, washed with water and brine, and dried over MgSO₄. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography (silica gel; 200 ml, toluene: EtOAc=15:1-8:1) to give 1-(diphenylmethyl)-3-methoxyazetidine (3.41 g).

 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 2.7-2.9 (2H, m), 3.12 (3H, s), 3.3-3.5 (2H, m), 3.99 (1H, m), 4.40 (1H, s), 7.1-7.4 (6H, m), 7.3-7.5 (4H, m)

 $MS(ESI^{+}) : 254[M+H]^{+}$

5 Preparation 14

To a solution of 1-(diphenylmethyl)-3-methoxyazetidine (3.4 g) in MeOH (35 ml), was added 20% palladium' hydroxide on carbon (0.7 g). And then the mixture was stirred under hydrogen atmosphere for 2.5 hours. 1N HCl (20 ml) was added to the mixture and the catalyst was removed 10 by filtration and washed with 1N HCl. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. Water and EtOAc were poured into the residue, and the aqueous layer was separated, washed with EtOAc. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was azeotroped with EtOH and dried 15 in vacuo. n-Hexane was poured into the residue and a crystal was isolated by filtration, washed with n-hexane, and dried in vacuo to give 3-methoxyazetidine hydrochloride (1.58 g)... 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 3.21 (3H, s), 3.6-3.9 (2H, m), 4.0-4.4

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 88[M+H]⁺ (free form)

Preparation 15

(3H, m)

30

25

The mixture of 5-bromo-2(1H)-pyridone (200 g) and MeI (324 g) and K_2CO_3 (318 g) in DME (2 l) was heated at $80^{\circ}C$ with stirring for 2 hours. The above mixture was cooled to

room temperature. The precipitated salt was removed by filtration and washed with DME. Evaporation of solvent in the filtrate in vacuo gave oily residue. The residue was portioned to EtOAc and water. The organic layer was

- 5 separated. Aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc twice.
 The combined organic solution was dried over MgSO₄.

 Evaporation of solvent in vacuo gave crystal residue. The residue was pulverized with IPE and n-hexane (1:3, 1000 ml). The precipitate was collected by filtration and dried in vacuo to give 5-bromo-1-methyl-2(1H)-pyridone as white
 - ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ): 3.40 (3H, s), 6.36 (1H, d, J=9.6 Hz), 7.51 (1H, dd, J=2.8, 9.6 Hz), 8.03 (1H, d, J=2.8 Hz) MS (ESI⁺): 210 and 212 [M+Na]⁺

15 Preparation 16

25

powder (182.5 g).

5-Bromo-1-methyl-2(1H)-pyridone (150 g) was dissolved in DMF (1500 ml). To the solution were added 1,3-bis(diphenylphosphino)propane (21.7 g), n-butyl vinyl ether (400 g), and 3M aq. potassium carbonate (262.5 ml) and Pd(OAc)₂ (10.2 g). The mixture was heated at 80°C and stirred for 3 hours at the same temperature. The reaction mixture was cooled to 25-30°C and poured to 1N HCl (1485 ml). The mixture was stirred for 2 hours at 30-40°C. The solution was extracted with EtOAc (1500 ml, three times).

The aqueous layer was extracted with CH2Cl2 (1000 ml, three

times). The collected organic solution was dried over MgSO₄. Evaporation of solvent gave solidly residue, which was pulverized with IPA (150 ml) and IPE (1500 ml). The suspension was stood in the refrigerator overnight. The precipitate was collected by filtration, dried in vacuo, to give 5-acetyl-1-methyl-2(1H)-pyridone as white powder (128 g).

 1 H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ): 2.41 (3H, s), 3.52 (3H, s), 6.42 (1H, d, J=9.6 Hz), 7.84 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 9.6 Hz), 8.66 (1H, d,

10 J=2.4 Hz)

 $MS(ESI^{\dagger}) : 152[M+H]^{\dagger}, 174[M+Na]^{\dagger}$

Preparation 17

(1E)-(1-Methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)(oxo) acetaldehyde oxime

The title compound was obtained in a similar manner to that of Preparation 8.

 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 3.57 (3H, s), 6.47 (1H, d, J=9.6 Hz), 7.93 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 9.6 Hz), 8.03 (1H, s), 8.76 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 12.62 (1H, s)

20 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 203[M+Na]⁺

Preparation 18

3-Amino-6-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)2-pyrazinecarbonitrile 4-oxide

The title compound was obtained in a similar manner to that of Preparation 9.

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ) : 3.50 (3H, s), 6.47 (1H, d, J=9.6 Hz), 7.96 (2H, s), 7.96-8.02 (TH, m), 8.43 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 9.04 (1H, s) MS(ESI⁺) : 244 [M+Na]⁺

5 Preparation 19

3-Amino-6-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarbonitrile 4-oxide (97 g) was added to 25% hydrogen bromide solution of AcOH (700 ml) at 25-30°C. The mixture was stirred for 2 hours at ambient temperature. To the mixture was added 12% aq. NaOH (2100 ml) and water 10 (1000 ml). The mixture was stirred overnight at the refrigerator. The resultant precipitated crystals were collected by filtration, and washed with water, and dried in vacuo, to give 3-amino-6-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide 4-oxide as powder (52 g). 15 $^{1}H-NMR(DMSO-d_{6} \delta)$: 3.52 (3H, s), 6.45 (1H, d, J=9.6 Hz), 7.82 (2H, s), 7.92 (1H, s), 8.26(1H, dd, J=2.6, 9.6 Hz), 8.54 (1H, s), 8.72 (1H, d, J=2.6 Hz), 8.97 (1H, s) $MS(ESI^{+})$: 262[M+H]⁺, 284[M+Na]⁺

20 Preparation 20

3-Amino-5-chloro-6-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarbonitrile

The title compound was obtained in a similar manner to that of Preparation 12.

25 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 3.25 (3H, s), 6.45 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz),

7.70 (1H, dd, J=2.6, 9.4 Hz), 7.83 (2H, s), 8.06 (1H, d, J=2.6 Hz)

MS(ESI*): 262 and 263[M+H]*, 284 and 286[M+Na]*

Preparation 21

To a suspension of 3-amino-6-(1-methyl-6-oxo1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide 4-oxide
(1.0 g) in DMF was added phosphoric trichloride (1.07 ml)
at -40°C for 20 minutes. This reaction mixture was warmed
to -10°C and stirred for 1 hour. To this solution was added
water (40 ml) and stirred at 40°C for 14 hours. The pH of
the resulting suspension was adjusted to 4.5 with 30% The
pH of the aqueous mixture was adjusted to 6-7 with 12% aq.
NaOH. The precipitate was collected by filtration and
washed with water to give 3-amino-5-chloro-6-(1-methyl6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide (263
mg) as a yellow powder.

 $MS(ESI^{+}) : 280[M+H]^{+}$

Example 1

3-Amino-5-chloro-6-(6-methoxy-3-pyridyl)-

20 2-pyrazinecarbonitrile (1.35 g) was dissolved in dioxane (135 ml). To the solution were added phenylboronic acid (1.89 g) and Pd(PPh₃)₄ (179 mg) and Na₂CO₃ (2.19 g) in water (27 ml) at 25°C. The reaction mixture was heated at 80°C for 2 hours, then at ambient temperature for 3 hours. The above mixture was portioned to EtOAc and water. The organic

layer was separated and washed with aq. Na₂CO₃ and brine, and dried over MgSO₄. Evaporation of solvent in vacuo gave oily residue, which was purified by chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc : n-Hexane=1 : 1, v/v) to give

5 3-amino-6-(6-methoxy-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2pyrazinecarbonitrile as yellow crystal which was
crystallized from EtOAc (1.15 g).

 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 3.81 (3H, s), 6.73 (1H, d, J=8.6 Hz), 7.35 (5H, s), 7.51 (2H, s), 7.54 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 8.6 Hz),

10. 7.99 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz)

 $MS(ESI^{+})_{i}: 304[M+H]^{+}, 326[M+Na]^{+}$

IR(KBr): 3357, 3183, 2238, 1648, 1598, 1544, 1195 cm⁻¹
m.p.: 201-205°C (IPE)

Example 2

- 3-Amino-6-(6-methoxy-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl2-pyrazinecarbonitrile (500 mg) was dissolved in dioxane
 (10 ml) and conc. HCl (5 ml). The solution was stirred at
 80°C for 5 hours. The reaction mixture was cooled to 25-30°C
 and concentrated in vacuo to give a residue. To the residue
 20 was added water and 1N NaOH to adjust the pH of the aqueous
 mixture to 6-7. The precipitated crystals were collected
 by filtration dried in vacuo to give 3-amino-6-(6-oxo1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide
 (390 mg).
- ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ): 6.16 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.26-7.70 (10H,

PCT/JP2004/016193

m), 8.23 (1H, s), 11.66 (1H, s)

 $MS(ESI^{\dagger})$: 330[M+Na][†]

 $MS(ESI^{-}) : 306[M-H]^{-}$

IR(KBr): 3309, 1656, 1610, 1544, 1201 cm^{-1}

5 m.p.: $215-220^{\circ}C$ (H₂O)

Example 3

3-Amino-6-(6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide (61.4 mg) was dissolved in DMF (1 ml). To the solution were added 1M MeI solution in DMF (0.22 ml) 10 and 0.1M t-BuOK solution in DMF (2.2 ml). The mixture was stirred at 20-30°C for 2 hours. The reaction mixture was portioned EtOAc and water. The organic layer was separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc. The combined organic solution was washed with brine and dried over MgSO4. . 15 Evaporation of solvent gave oily residue. The above residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc only - EtOAc : MeOH=93 : 7, v/v) to give 3-amino-6-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide, which was crystallized from EtOAc 20 (20 mg).

 1 H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ) : 3.45 (3H, s), 6.12 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 6.97 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 9.4 Hz), 7.41-7.62 (8H, m), 8.14 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 8.29 (1H, s)

 $MS(ESI^{+}): 344[M+Na]^{+}$

25 IR(KBr): 3353, 1664, 1599, 1531, 1438 cm^{-1}

m.p. : >250°C (EtOAc)

Example 4

3-Amino-6-(1-ethyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide

The title compound was obtained in a similar manner to that of Example 3.

 1 H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ) : 1.12 (3H, t, J=7.0 Hz), 3.84 (2H, q, J=7.0 Hz), 6.18 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.21 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 9.4 Hz), 7.40-7.72 (8H, m), 7.89 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 8.27 (1H,

10 s)

 $MS(ESI^{+}): 336[M+H]^{+}, 358[M+Na]^{+}$

IR(KBr): 3154, 1679, 1597, 1535, 1444 cm^{-1}

m.p. : >250°C (EtOAc)

Example 5

3-Amino-6-(6-oxo-1-propyl-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide

The title compound was obtained in a similar manner to that of Preparation 3.

 $^{1}H-NMR(DMSO-d_{6} \delta)$: 0.77 (3H, t, J=7.4 Hz), 1.52 (2H, m),

3.76 (2H, t, J=7.2 Hz), 6.20 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.34-7.47 (8H, m), 7.66-7.72 (2H, m), 8.19 (1H, s)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 350[M+H]⁺, 372[M+Na]⁺

IR(KBr): 3421, 1650, 1571, 1515, 1417cm⁻¹

m.p. : >250°C (EtOAc)

25 Example 6

3-Amino-6-(6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide (92.1 mg) was dissolved in DMF (1 ml). To the solution were added 1M i-PrI solution in DMF (0.33 ml) and 0.1M t-BuOK solution in DMF (3.3 ml). The mixture was stirred at 20-30°C for 2 hours. The reaction mixture was portioned EtOAc and water. The organic layer was separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc. The combined organic solution was washed with brine and dried over MgSO4. Evaporation of solvent gave oily residue. The above residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel 10 (EtOAc only - EtOAc : MeOH=96 : 4, v/v) to give 3-amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide (18 mg) and 3-amino-6-(6-isopropoxy-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide (42 mg). 15 3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide $^{1}H-NMR(DMSO-d_{6} \delta)$: 0.97 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.90 (1H, m), 6.20 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.34-7.47 (8H, m), 7.66-7.72 (2H, m), 8.19 (1H, s) 20 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 350 $[M+H]^{+}$, 372 $[M+Na]^{+}$ IR(KBr): 3417, 1664, 1591, 1533, 1450 cm⁻¹ m.p. : $240-245^{\circ}C$ (EtQAc) 3-Amino-6-(6-isopropoxy-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide 25

 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.26 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 5.20 (1H, m), 6.60 (1H, d, J=8.6 Hz), 7.42 (5H, s), 7.60-7.67 (3H, m), 8.17 (2H, s)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 350 [M+H]⁺, 372 [M+Na]⁺

5 IR(KBr): 3471, 1683, 1656, 1600, 1488 cm^{-1}

Example 7

10

15

3-Amino-6-(6-methoxy-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl2-pyrazinecarbonitrile (800 mg) was dissolved in dioxane and conc. HCl. The solution was stirred at 80°C for 15 hours. Dioxane was evaporated out. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and concentrated in vacuo to give residue. To the residue was added 1N NaOH to adjust the pH of the aqueous mixture to 6-7. The crystals were collected by filtration, and dried in vacuo to give 3-amino-6-(6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid as powder (600 mg).

1H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 6.18 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.25-7.65 (9H, m), 11.8 (2H, brs)

20 Example 8

 $MS(ESI^{-}) : 307[M-H]^{-}$

3-Amino-6-(6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid (154 mg) was dissolved in DMF(5 ml). To the solution were added EtI (86.1 mg) and t-BuOK (61.9 mg). The mixture was stirred at 20-30°C for 2 hours.

25 The reaction mixture was portioned EtOAc and water. The

organic layer was separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc. The combined organic solution was washed with brine and dried over MgSO₄. Evaporation of solvent gave oily residue. The above residue was purified

- by chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc only EtOAc:

 MeOH=95: 5, v/v) to give ethyl 3-amino-6-(6-oxo
 1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxylate

 (84 mg) and ethyl 3-amino-6-(1-ethyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro
 3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxylate (28 mg).
- 10 Ethyl 3-amino-6-(6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxylate

 1 H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ) : 1.34 (3H, t, J=7.0 Hz), 4.37 (2H, q, J=7.0 Hz), 6.23 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.19 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 7.25 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 9.4 Hz), 7.40-7.52 (5H, m)

15 MS(ESI⁺): 359[M+Na]⁺

IR(KBr): 3400, 1697, 1614, 1434, 1130 cm⁻¹

m.p. : 230-238°C (EtOAc)

Ethyl 3-amino-6-(1-ethyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxylate

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.00 (3H, t, J=7.0 Hz), 1.34 (3H, t, J=7.0 Hz), 3.76 (2H, q, J=7.0 Hz), 4.37 (2H, q, J=7.0 Hz), 6.32 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.32 (1H, dd, J=2.6, 9.4 Hz), 7.36-7.5 (8H, m)

 $MS(ESI^{+}): 365[M+H]^{+}, 387[M+Na]^{+}$

25 IR(KBr): 3400, 1662, 1600, 1440, 1122 cm⁻¹

m.p. : 175-179°C (EtOAc)

Example 9

3-Amino-6-(6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid (283 mg) was dissolved in DMF (10
5 ml). To the solution were added i-PrI (172 mg) and t-BuOK (114 mg). The mixture was stirred at 20-30°C for 2 hours.

The reaction mixture was portioned EtOAc and water. The organic layer was separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc. The combined organic solution was washed with brine and dried over MgSO4. Evaporation of solvent gave oily residue. The above residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc only - EtOAc:

MeOH=96: 4, v/v) to give isopropyl 3-amino-6-(6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxylate

as yellow crystal (64mg). ${}^{1}\text{H-NMR}(\text{DMSO-d}_{6} \ \delta) : 1.35 \ (6\text{H, d, J=6.2 Hz}), \ 5.20 \ (1\text{H, m}), \\ 6.23 \ (1\text{H, d, J=9.4Hz}), \ 7.19 \ (1\text{H, d, J=2.2 Hz}), \ 7.22 \ (1\text{H, dd, J=2.2, 9.4 Hz}), \ 7.40 \ (5\text{H, m}), \ 11.6 \ (1\text{H, s}) \\ \text{MS}(\text{ESI}^{+}) : 351 \ [\text{M+H}]^{+}, \ 373 \ [\text{M+Na}]^{+}$

20 IR(KBr): 3425, 1666, 1612, 1434, 1101 cm⁻¹
m.p.: 250-256°C (EtOAc)

Example 10

3-Amino-6-(6-methoxy-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarbonitrile (370 mg) was dissolved in 5 1,2-dichloroethane (37 ml). To the solution was added 1M

boron tribromide solution in CH₂Cl₂ (12.2 ml). The mixture was stirred at 80°C for 24 hours. The mixture was cooled to 20-25°C, and portioned to EtOAc and water. The organic layer was separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc. The combined organic layer was washed with brine, and dried over MgSO₄. Evaporation of solvent in vacuo gave reddish solid residue. The residue was pulverized with water, to give 3-amino-6-(6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarbonitrile as powder (254 mg).

10 ${}^{1}H-NMR(DMSO-d_{6} \delta)$: 6.21 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.20-7.98 (7H, m), 11.6 (1H, s)

 $MS(ESI^{+}) : 312[M+Na]^{+}$

IR(KBr): 3326, 2221, 1656, 1610, 1544, 1201 cm⁻¹

 $m.p. : 243-248^{\circ}C (H_2O)$

15 Example 11

3-Amino-6-(6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl2-pyrazinecarbonitrile (58 mg) was dissolved in DMF (1 ml).

To the solution were added 1M MeI solution in DMF (0.22 ml)

and 0.1M t-BuOK solution in DMF (2.2 ml). The mixture was

stirred at 20-30°C for 2 hours. The reaction mixture was

portioned EtOAc and water. The organic layer was separated.

The aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc. The combined organic solution was washed with brine and dried over MgSO4.

Evaporation of solvent gave oily residue. The above residue

was purified by chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc only

- EtOAc : MeOH=93 : 7, v/v) to give 3-amino-6-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazine-carbonitrile, which was crystallized from EtOAc (18 mg).

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ) : 3.40 (3H, s), 6.17 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz),

6.97 (1H, dd, J=2.6, 9.4 Hz), 7.40-7.50 (7H, m), 7.81 (1H, d, J=2.6 Hz)

MS(ESI⁺) : 304[M+H]⁺, 326[M+Na]⁺

IR(KBr) : 3386, 2221, 1670, 1590, 1542, 1205 cm⁻¹

m.p. : >250°C (EtOAc)

10 Example 12

3-Amino-6-(1-ethyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarbonitrile

The title compound was obtained in a similar manner to that of Example 11.

- 15 ¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.03 (3H, t, J=7.0 Hz), 3.79 (2H, q, J=7.0 Hz), 6.25 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.19 (1H, dd, J=2.6, 9.4 Hz), 7.44-7.47 (7H, m), 7.58 (1H, d, J=2.6 Hz)

 MS(ESI⁺): 318(M+H)⁺, 340(M+Na)⁺

 IR(KBr): 3180, 2221, 1657, 1587, 1535, 1203 cm⁻¹
- 20 m.p.: 193-199°C (IPE)

Example 13

3-Amino-6-(6-oxo-1-propyl-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarbonitrile (17 mg)

The title compound was obtained in a similar manner to that of Example 11.

 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.71 (3H, t, J=7.4 Hz), 1.44 (2H, m), 3.73 (2H, t, J=7.2 Hz), 6.26 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.20 (1H, dd, J=2.6, 9.4 Hz), 7.38-7.47 (7H, m), 7.54 (1H, d, J=2.6 Hz)

5 $MS(ESI^{\dagger})$: 332[M+H]^{\dagger*}, 354[M+Na]^{\dagger*}

IR(KBr): 3311, 2220, 1658, 1536, 1463, 1201 cm⁻¹

m.p.: 180-183°C (IPE)

Example 14

3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-

10 5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarbonitrile

The title compound was obtained in a similar manner to that of Example 11.

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}(DMSO-d_{6}\ \delta)$: 0.94 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.85-4.92 (1H, m), 6.35 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.28 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 7.38-7.49

15 (8H, m)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 332[M+H]⁺, 354[M+Na]⁺

IR(KBr): 3426, 2225, 1664, 1621, 15521, 1106 cm⁻¹

m.p.: 204.5°C (95% aq.2-propanol)

Example 15

3-Amino-6-(6-methoxy-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl2-pyrazinecarbonitrile (100 mg) was dissolved in 30%
hydrogen bromide solution in AcOH (1 ml). The solution was
stirred at 25-30°C for 3 hours. To the solution was added
water. The pH of the aqueous mixture was adjusted to 6-7

with 12% aq. NaOH. The crystals were precipitated. The

suspension was stirred at 25-30°C for 3 hours, and stood for 10 hours in refrigerator. The crystals was collected by filtration and dried in vacuo, to give 3-amino-6-(6-methoxy-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide

5 (92.5 mg).

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 3.82 (3H, s), 6.69 (1H, d, J=6.6 Hz), 7.39 (5H, s), 7.64-7.70 (3H, m), 8.17 (2H, s) MS(ESI⁺): 322[M+H]⁺, 344[M+Na]⁺

IR(KBr): 3411, 3276, 1689, 1598, 1496, 1286 cm⁻¹

10 m.p.: 208-212°C (H₂O)

The following 24 compounds were obtained in a similar manner to that of Example 1.

Example 16

3-amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-

5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.97 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.90 (1H, m),

6.32 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.34-7.46 (6H, m), 7.66-7.72 (4H, m), 8.19 (1H, s)

 $MS(ESI^{+}): 350[M+H]^{+}, 372[M+Na]^{+}$

20 IR(KBr): 3417, 1664, 1590, 1533, 1450 cm⁻¹
mp: 245°C (IPA-H₂O)

Example 17

- 3-Amino-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide
- ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.93 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.89 (1H, m),

```
6.35 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.22-7.81 (9H, m), 8.22 (1H, s)

MS(ESI<sup>+</sup>): 368[M+H]<sup>+</sup>, 390[M+Na]<sup>+</sup>

IR(KBr): 3367, 1664, 1600, 1446, 1205 cm<sup>-1</sup>

mp: 251.7°C (IPA-H<sub>2</sub>O)
```

5 Example 18

3-Amino-5-(3-fluorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.01 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.93 (1H, m), 6.35 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.21-7.71 (9H, m), 8.22 (1H, s)

10 MS(ESI⁺): 368[M+H]⁺, 390[M+Na]⁺

IR(KBr): 3394, 1658, 1590, 1533, 1452 cm⁻¹

mp: 258.8°C (IPA-H₂O)

Example 19

3-Amino-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-

1, 6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.97 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.90 (1H, m),
6.32 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.34-7.46 (6H, m), 7.66-7.72 (3H, m), 8.19 (1H, s)

 $MS(ESI^{+}) : 390[M+Na]^{+}$

20 IR(KBr): 3293, 1660, 1583, 1450, 1153 cm⁻¹
mp: 235.6°C (IPA-H₂O)

Example 20

3-Amino-5-(2-chlorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.90 (6H, m), 4.87 (1H, m), 6.34 (1H,

WO 2005/040151

d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.16 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 7.48-7.68 (6H, m), 7.73 (1H, s), 7.82 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 9.4 Hz), 8.24 (1H, s) $MS(ESI^{+})$: 384[M+H]⁺, 406[M+Na]⁺ IR(KBr): 3367, 1666, 1604, 1454, 1157 cm⁻¹ mp: $254.5^{\circ}C$ (IPA-H₂O) Example 21 3-Amino-5-(3-chlorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide 1 H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.01 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.93 (1H, m), 6.35 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.35-7.46 (5H, m), 7.49 (2H, s), 7.57-7.72 (3H, m), 8.21 (1H,s) $MS(ESI^{+})$: 384[M+H]⁺, 406[M+Na]⁺ IR(KBr): 3396, 1658, 1589, 1452, 1250 cm^{-1} mp: $232.6^{\circ}C$ (IPA-H₂O) Example 22 3-Amino-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-

15

1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.02 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.94 (1H, m), 6.34 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.40 (1H, d, J=2.4Hz), 7.49 (6H, 20 s), 7.65(1H, dd, J=2.4, 9.4 Hz), 7.70(1H, s), 8.21(1H, s)s)

 $MS(ESI^{\dagger})$: $406[M+Na]^{\dagger}$

IR(KBr): 3278, 1664; 1587, 1450, 1093 cm⁻¹

mp: $246.2^{\circ}C$ (IPA-H₂O)

```
3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-
      5-(2-methoxyphenyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide
      ^{1}H-NMR(DMSO-d_{6}\delta): 0.89-1.05(6H, m), 3.48(3H, s), 4.88
      (1H, m), 6.32 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 6.99-7.13 (2H, m), 7.22
  5 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 7.37-7.65 (2H, m), 7.59 (2H, brs), 7.66
      (1H, s), 7.75 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 9.4 Hz), 8.16 (1H, s)
      MS(ESI^{+}): 380[M+H]<sup>+</sup>, 402[M+Na]<sup>+</sup>
      IR(KBr): 3259, 1662, 1596, 1452, 1259 cm<sup>-1</sup>
     mp: 263.1^{\circ}C (IPA-H<sub>2</sub>O)
      Example 24
10
      3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-
      5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide
     ^{1}H-NMR(DMSO-d_{6} \delta): 1.01 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 3.71 (3H, s),
     4.90 (1H, m), 6.33 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 6.94-7.02 (3H, m),
     7.30-7.39 (2H, m), 7.65-7.71 (3H, m), 8.19 (1H, s)
15
     MS(ESI^{\dagger}): 380[M+H]<sup>+</sup>, 402[M+Na]<sup>+</sup>
     IR(KBr): 3442, 1660, 1581, 1444, 1268 cm<sup>-1</sup>
     IR(KBr): 3442, 1660, 1581, 1444, 1268 cm-1
     mp : 192.3^{\circ}C (IPA-H_2O)
     Example 25
20
     3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-
     5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide
     ^{1}H-NMR(DMSO-d_{6} \delta): 1.05 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 3.77 (3H, s),
     4.94 (1H, m), 6.32 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 6.97 (2H, d, J=8.8)
```

Hz), 7.42 (2H, d, J=8.8 Hz), 7.45-7.64 (5H, m), 8.15 (1H,

25

s)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 380[M+H]⁺, 402[M+Na]⁺

IR(KBr): 3266, 1664, 1600, 1448, 1255 cm⁻¹

mp : $243.9^{\circ}C^{\circ}(IPA-H_2O)$

5 Example 26

3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)5-[2-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]-2-pyrazinecarboxamide

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.90 (6H, m), 4.88 (1H, m), 6.34 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.20 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 7.34-7.39 (1H, m),

10 7.54-7.78 (7H, m), 8.24 (1H, s)

 $MS(ESI^{+}): 434[M+H]^{+}, 456[M+Na]^{+}$

IR(KBr): 3386, 1662, 1596, 1257, 1162 cm⁻¹

 $mp : 206.5^{\circ}C (IPA-H_2O)$

Example 27

- 3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)5-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]-2-pyrazinecarboxamide

 ¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.98 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.88 (1H, m),
 6.35 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.37-7.81 (9H, m), 8.22 (1H,s)

 MS(ESI*): 434[M+H]*, 456[M+Na]*
- 20 IR(KBr): 3403, 1660, 1592, 1452, 1263 cm⁻¹
 mp: 265.5°C (IPA-H₂O)

Example 28

3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]-2-pyrazinecarboxamide

25 ${}^{1}H-NMR(DMSO-d_{6} \delta)$: 0.98 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.91 (1H, m),

6.37 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz),7.30 (1H, d, J=2.4Hz), 7.42 (2H, d, J=8.2Hz), 7.58 (2H, d, J=8.2Hz), 7.70 (3H, m), 7.78 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 9.4Hz), 8.21 (1H,s)

MS(ESI⁺): 434[M+H]⁺, 456[M+Na]⁺

5 IR(KBr): 3403, 1660, 1592, 1452, 1263 cm⁻¹
mp: 264.0°C (IPA-H₂O)

Example 29

3-Amino-5-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide

10 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.05 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.96 (1H, m), 6.35 (1H, d, J=9.2 Hz), 7.28 (1H, d, J=6.4 Hz), 7.46-7.65 (6H, m), 7.71 (1H, s), 8.21 (1H, s)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 386[M+H]⁺, 408[M+Na]⁺

IR(KBr): 3382, 1662, 1602, 1444, 1191 cm⁻¹

15 mp: 225.8° C (IPA-H₂O)

Example 30

3-Amino-5-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide

 1 H-NMR (DMSO- d_{6} δ): 1.05 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.95 (1H, m),

20 6.37 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.14-7.37 (3H, m), 7.46 (1H, d, J=2.4Hz), 7.66 (1H, dd, J=2.4,9.4Hz)), 7.73 (3H, m), 8.23 (1H, s)

 $MS(ESI^{+}) : 408[M+Na]^{+}$

IR(KBr): 3284, 1664, 1587, 1446, 1120 cm⁻¹

25 mp: 248.8°C (IPA- H_2O)

Example 31

3-Amino-5-(4-cyanophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide

 $^{1}H-NMR(DMSO-d_{6} \delta)$: 0.98 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.92 (1H, m),

5 6.35 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.38 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 7.65 (2H,

d, J=8.4 Hz), 7.65-7.69 (4H, m), 7.74 (1H, s), 7.90 (1H,

d, J=8.4 Hz), 8.24 (1H, s)

 $MS(ESI^{+}) : 397[M+Na]^{+}$

IR(KBr): 3432, 2223, 1671, 1606, 1450 cm⁻¹

10 mp: $292^{\circ}C$ (IPA-H₂O)

Example 32

3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-

5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarbonitrile

 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.94 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.89 (1H, m),

15 6.35 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.28 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 7.39-7.49 (8H, m)

 $MS(ESI^{+}): 332[M+H]^{+}, 354[M+Na]^{+}$

IR(KBr): 3357, 2219, 1652, 1579, 1465, 1203 cm⁻¹

 $mp : 205.4^{\circ}C (IPA-H_2O)$

20 Example 33

3-Amino-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-

1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarbonitrile

 $^{1}H-NMR(DMSO-d_{6}\delta): 0.91(6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.87(1H, m),$

6.37 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.18-7.63 (8H, m)

25 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 350[M+H]⁺, 372[M+Na]⁺

IR(KBr): 3366, 2214, 1615, 1516, 1200 cm⁻¹

mp: $210.6^{\circ}C$ (IPA- H_2O)

Example 34

3-Amino-5-(3-fluorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-

5 1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarbonitrile

 $^{1}H-NMR(DMSO-d_{6}\delta): 0.98 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.92 (1H, m),$

6.37 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.22-7.53 (8H, m)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 350[M+H]⁺, 372[M+Na]⁺

IR(KBr): 3360, 2214, 1660, 1570, 1205 cm⁻¹

10 mp: $\cdot 210.6^{\circ}C$ (IPA-H₂O)

Example 35

3-Amino-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-

1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarbonitrile

 1 H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.98 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.92 (1H, m),

15 6.37 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.22-7.68 (8H, m)

 $MS(ESI^{+}) : 350[M+H]^{+}$

IR(KBr): 3364, 2214, 1660, 1572, 1200 cm⁻¹

 $mp : 207.0^{\circ}C (IPA-H_2O)$

Example 36

20 3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1, 6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-

5-(2-methoxyphenyl)-2-pyrazinecarbonitrile

 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.97 (6H, brs), 3.46 (3H, s), 4.86 (1H,

m), 6.34 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 6.99 (1H, d, 8.2 Hz), 7.10 (1H,

t, 7.6 Hz), 7.18 (1H, d, 2.5 Hz), 7.37-7.50 (5H, m)

25 $MS(ESI^{\dagger})$: 362[M+H]⁺, 384[M+Na][†]

```
IR(KBr): 3266, 2214, 1600, 1448, 1255 cm<sup>-1</sup>
      mp : 222.6^{\circ}C (IPA-H_2O)
      Example 37
      3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-
      5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-2-pyrazinecarbonitrile
      ^{1}H-NMR(DMSO-d_{6} \delta): 0.98 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 3.69 (3H, s),
      4.91 (1H, m), 6.35 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 6.95-6.97 (1H, m),
      7.00 (2H, s), 7.30-7.47 (5H, m)
      MS(ESI^{+}): 362[M+H]<sup>+</sup>, 384[M+Na]<sup>+</sup>
      IR(KBr): 3360, 2215, 1655, 1570, 1205 cm^{-1}
      mp : 192.3^{\circ}C (IPA-H_2O)
      Example 38
      3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-
     5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-pyrazinecarbonitrile
15
     ^{1}H-NMR(DMSO-d_{6}\delta): 1.02 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 3.76 (3H, s),
     4.93 (1H, m), 6.35 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 6.98 (2H, d, 7.2Hz),
     7.38-7.43 (6H, m)
     MS.(ESI^{+}): 362[M+H]<sup>+</sup>, 384[M+Na]<sup>+</sup>
     IR(KBr): 3357, 2218, 1650, 1570, 1200 cm<sup>-1</sup>
    mp : 243.9^{\circ}C (IPA-H_2O)
20
    Example 39
     3-Amino-5-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-
    1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarbonitrile
    ^{1}H-NMR(DMSO-d_{6} \delta): 1.02 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.95 (1H, m),
    6.38 (1H, d, J=9.0 Hz), 7.26 (1H, m), 7.38-7.58 (6H, m),
```

25

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 368[M+H]⁺, 390[M+Na]⁺

IR(KBr): 3166, 2210, 1658, 1461, 1201 cm⁻¹

.mp: 180° C (IPA-H₂O)

Example 40

3-Amino-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide (30 g) was
suspended in dioxane (60 ml) and 2N aq. NaOH (600 ml). The
mixture was heated at 90°C with stirring for 4 hours. The
above reaction mixture was cooled to 25-30°C. The pH of the
suspension was adjusted to 2.5 with 35% HCl (105 ml). The
precipitate was collected by filtration and washed with
water and dried in vacuo at 50°C for 15 hours to give
3-amino-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid as yellow
powder. (29.6 g)

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.00 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.93 (1H, m), 6.37 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.22-7.36 (3H, m), 7.48-7.68 (5H, m), 13.00 (1H, s)

IR(KBr): 3266, 1725, 1662, 1600, 1455 cm⁻¹

20 mp : 222.2°C (IPA-H₂O)

Example 41

3-Amino-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid (25 g) was suspended in 1,2-dichlorobenzene (125 ml). The

25 suspension was heated at 165-170°C with stirring for 4 hours.

The reaction mixture was cooled to 20-25°C. To the cooled mixture was added IPE (250 ml). The suspension was stirred at 25-30°C for 3 hours. The precipitate was collected by filtration and dried in vacuo. The above dried precipitate was purified by chromatography on silica gel (500 g) eluting with CHCl₃: MeOH (9: 1, 21). Evaporation of solvent in vacuo gave yellowish crystal residue, which was recrystallized from 70% EtOH (322 ml) to give 5-[5-amino-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-

10 pyridone as yellowish crystal (19.4 g).

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 325[M+H]⁺, 347[M+Na]⁺

 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.00 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.93 (1H, m), 6.33 (1H, d, J=9.2 Hz), 6.63 (2H, s), 7.17-7.26 (3H, m), 7.38-7.46 (3H, m), 7.93 (1H, s)

15 IR(KBr): 3166, 1666, 1604, 1533, 1467, 1222 cm⁻¹
mp: 257.7°C (IPA-H₂O)

Example 42

A mixture of 3-amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid

- 20 (70 mg), methylamine hydrochloride (14.8 mg),

 1-ethyl-3-[3'-(dimethylamino)propyl]-carbodiimide (34.1 mg), and 1-hydroxy-benzotriazole (29.7 mg) in CH₂Cl₂ (0.7 ml) was stirred at 25°C for 4 hours. Water and EtOAc were poured into the mixture. The organic layer was separated,
- 25 washed with water, sat. aq. NaHCO3, and brine, and dried

over MgSO₄. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica-gel column chromatography (n-hexane - EtOAc then CH_2Cl_2 - MeOH) and then crystallized from MeOH-IPE to give

3-amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-N-methyl-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide (40 mg).

 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.93 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 2.84 (3H, d, J=4.8 Hz), 4.89 (1H, qq, J=6.8, 6.8 Hz), 6.38 (1H, d, J=9.4

10 Hz), 7.26 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 7.42 (5H, m), 7.62 (2H, brs), 7.79 (1H, dd, J=2.5, 9.4 Hz), 8.69 (1H, m)

MS(ESI⁺): 364[M+H]⁺

The following 4 compounds were obtained in a similar manner to that of Example 42.

15 Example 43

3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)N,N-dimethyl-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆δ): 0.93 (6H, d, J=6.7 Hz), 3.04 (3H, s),
3.10 (3H, s), 4.89 (1H, qq, J=6.7, 6.7 Hz), 6.36 (1H, d,

J=9.4 Hz), 6.73 (2H, brs), 7.21 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 7.3-7.6 (6H, m)

 $MS(ESI^{-}): 376[M-H]^{-}$

Example 44

5-[5-Amino-6-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)-3-phenyl-

25 2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone

 3 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.95 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 3.63 (4H, brs), 3.70 (4H, brs), 4.86 (1H, qq, J=6.8, 6.8 Hz), 6.36 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 6.78 (2H, brs), 7.24 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 7.3-7.5 (6H, m)

5 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 420[M+H]⁺

Example 45

3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)5-phenyl-N-(2-pyridylmethyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.94 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.64 (2H, d,

J=6.0 Hz), 4.87 (1H, qq, J=6.8, 6.8 Hz), 6.39 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.1-7.9 (12H, m), 8.52 (1H, distorted d, J=4.1 Hz),

9.37 (1H, t, J=6.0 Hz).

MS(ESI⁺): 441 [M+H]⁺

Example 46

3-Amino-N-(cyanomethyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide.

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.92 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.34 (2H, d, J=5.9 Hz), 4.88 (1H, qq, J=6.8, 6.8 Hz), 6.41 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.24 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 7.3-7.5 (5H, m), 7.61 (2H, brs),

7.83 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 9.4 Hz), 9.27 (1H, brt, J=5.9 Hz)

MS(ESI⁺): 389[M+H]⁺, 411[M+Na]⁺

Example 47

25

To a mixture of 3-amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid (70 mg) and NEt₃ (40.4 mg) in THF (0.7 ml), was added

isobutyl chloroformate (32.7 mg) under ice-bath cooling.

After 1.5 hours stirring at the same temperature, the mixture was poured into a mixture of sodium borohydride (30.2 mg) in a mixture of THF (0.7 ml) and water (1.4 ml) under ice-bath cooling. After 2.5 hours stirring at the same temperature, the mixture was diluted with water and EtOAc, and then the organic layer was separated, washed with water and brine, and dried over MgSO4. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by

silica-gel column chromatography (CH₂Cl₂: MeOH=25: 1 - 10:1). A desired fraction was triturated with IPE to give 5-[5-amino-6-(hydroxymethyl)-3-phenyl-

2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (24 mg).

 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.95 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.59 (2H, d,

J=5.6 Hz), 4.90 (1H, qq, J=6.8, 6.8 Hz), 5.34 (1H, t, J=5.6 Hz), 6.3-6.4 (3H, m), 7.20 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 7.2-7.5 (5H,

m), 7.50 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 9.4 Hz)

 $MS(ESI^{+}): 337[M+H]^{+}, 359[M+Na]^{+}$

The following 3 compounds were obtained in a similar manner

20 to that of Example 42.

Example 48

5-[5-Amino-6-(1-azetidinylcarbonyl)-3-phenyl-

2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone

 $^{1}H-NMR(DMSO-d_{6} \delta)$: 0.92 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 2.25 (2H, m),

25 4.09 (2H, t, J=7.6 Hz), 4.70 (2H, t, J=7.6 Hz), 4.91 (1H,

qq, J=6.8, 6.8 Hz), 6.36 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.29 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 7.3-7.6 (6H, m), 7.62 (2H, brs)

MS(ESI⁺): $390[M+H]^+$

Example 49

- 3-Amino-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide ¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.93 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 3.4-3.5 (2H, m), 3.5-3.6 (2H, m), 4.7-5.0 (2H, m), 6.39 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.26 (1H, 2.4 Hz), 7.3-7.5 (5H, m), 7.63 (2H, brs),
- 10 7.75 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 9.4 Hz), 8.63 (1H, t, J=5.8 Hz) $MS(ESI^{+})$: 394[M+H]⁺, 416[M+Na]⁺

Example 50

- 3-Amino-N-cyclopropyl-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide
- 15 ¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆δ): 0.6-0.8 (4H, m), 0.93 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz),
 2.84 (1H, m), 4.89 (1H, qq, J=6.8, 6.8 Hz), 6.37 (1H, d,
 J=9.4 Hz), 7.29 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 7.3-7.5 (5H, m), 7.61
 (2H, brs), 7.75 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 9.4 Hz), 8.57 (1H, t, J=4.2 Hz)
- 20 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 390[M+H]⁺, 412[M+Na]⁺

Example 51

3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid

The title compound was obtained in a similar manner to that of Example 40.

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.95 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.90 (1H, qq, J=6.8, 6.8 Hz), 6.37 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.31 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 7.2-7.6 (7H, m), 7.59 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 9.4 Hz), 13.0 (1H, brs)

 $5 MS(ESI^{-}) : 349[M-H]^{-}$

Example 52

5-(5-Amino-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl)-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone

The title compound was obtained in a similar manner

10 to that of Example 41.

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.95 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.90 (1H, qq,

J=6.8, 6.8 Hz), 6.32 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 6.60 (2H, brs), 7.21

(1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 7.2-7.5 (6H, m), 7.93 (1H, s)

MS(ESI⁺): 307[M+H]⁺, 329[M+Na]⁺

15 Example 53

A mixture of 5-(5-amino-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl)1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (100 mg) and
N-bromosuccinimide (87.1 mg) in DMF was heated at 50°C with
stirring for 20 minutes. Sat. aq. NaHCO3 and EtOAc were
20 poured into the mixture. The organic layer was separated,
washed with water and brine, and dried over MgSO4. The
solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was
purified by silica gel column chromatography (n-hexane:
EtOAc=10:1-2:1). A desired product was recrystallized

25 with IPE and dried in vacuo to give

5-(5-amino-6-bromo-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl)-3-bromo1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (57 mg).

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆δ): 0.94 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.89 (1H, qq, J=6.8, 6.8 Hz), 6.97 (2H, brs), 7.24 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz),

7.2-7.6 (5H, m), 7.92 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz)

MS(ESI⁺): 463[M+H]⁺

Example 54

3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-N-methoxy-N-methyl-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide

The title compound was obtained in a similar manner to that of Example 42.

 1 H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.94 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 3.36 (3H, s), 3.75 (3H, s), 4.89 (1H, qq, J=6.8, 6.8 Hz), 6.36 (1H, d, J=9.3 Hz), 6.79 (2H, brs), 7.24 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 7.3-7.6

15 (6H, m)

 $MS(ESI^{+}) : 394[M+H]^{+}$

Example 55

5-(5-Amino-6-chloro-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl)-3-chlorol-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone

The title compound was obtained in a similar manner to that of Example 53.

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ): 0:95 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.90 (1H, qq, J=6.8, 6.8 Hz), 7.05 (2H, brs), 7.22 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 7.2-7.6 (5H, m), 7.74 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz)

25 $MS(ESI^{\dagger})$: 375[M+H], 397[M+Na]

Example 56

5-{5-Amino-6-[(3-methoxy-1-azetidinyl)carbonyl]-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl}-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone

The title compound was obtained in a similar manner

5 to that of Example 1.

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.00 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 3.24 (3H, s), 3.8-4.0 (1H, m), 4.2-4.5 (2H, m), 4.4-4.6 (1H, m), 4.8-5.1 (2H, m), 6.35 (1H, J=9.2 Hz), 7.3-7.5 (7H, m), 7.62 (2H, brs)

Under ice-bath cooling, to a suspension of

10 $MS(ESI^{+}): 420[M+H]^{+}$

Example 57

3-amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-N-methoxy-N-methyl-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide (200 15 mg) in THF (4.0 ml) was added 3.0M solution of methylmagnesium chloride in THF (0.85 ml) dropwise. The mixture was stirred at the same temperature for 5 hours. The mixture was poured into sat. ag ammonium chloride (20 ml) and an organic layer was extracted with EtOAc (50 ml), 20 washed with water and brine, and dried over MgSO4. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica-gel column chromatography (CH2Cl2: MeOH=50:1-15:1). The desired fraction was recrystallized from MeOH and dried in vacuo to give 5-(6-acetyl-5-amino- 3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl)-1-isopropyl-25

2(1H)-pyridone (111 mg).

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.95 ($\hat{6}$ H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 2.66 (3H, s), 4.91 (1H, qq, J=6.8, 6.8 Hz), 6.41 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.30 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 7.3-7.6 (5H, m), 7.61 (1H, dd, J=2.4,

5 9.4 Hz), 7.81 (2H, brs)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 249[M+H]⁺, 371[M+Na]⁺

Example 58

3-Amino-N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-

10 2-pyrazinecarboxamide

The title compound was obtained in a similar manner to that of Example 42.

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.97 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 2.20 (6H, s), 2.42 (2H, t, J=6.6 Hz), 3.3-3.5 (2H, m), 4.91 (1H, qq, J=6.8,

15 6.8 Hz), 6.37 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.31 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 7.3-7.5 (5H, m), 7.66 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 9.4 Hz), 8.62 (1H, t, J=5.7 Hz)

 $MS(ESI^{+}): 421[M+H]^{+}$

Example 59

3-Amino-6-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarbonitrile

The title compound was obtained in a similar manner to that of Example 1.

 1 H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ) : 3.40 (3H, s), 6.17 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz),

25 6.97 (1H, dd, J=2.6, 9.4 Hz), 7.40-7.49 (7H, m), 7.81 (1H,

d, J=2.6 Hz

 $MS(ESI^{+}): 304[M+H]^{+}, 326[M+Na]^{+}$

IR(KBr): 3386, 2221, 1670, 1590, 1542, 1205 cm⁻¹

Example 60

A mixture of 3-amino-5-chloro-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-5 1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide (500 mg), (4-methoxyphenyl)boronic acid (740 mg), and Pd(PPh3)4 (56.3) mg) in 2M aq. Na_2CO_3 (3.25 ml) and dioxane (20 ml) was refluxed for 3 hours. Water (40 ml) and of EtOAc (30 ml) 10 were poured into the reaction mixture and the aqueous solution was extracted with EtOAc. The organic layer was washed with water and brine, and dried over MgSO4. After filtration, the solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residual solid was placed on a column of silica-gel and eluted with CHCl₃: MeOH (25:1). 15 The eluent was evaporated and the residue was suspended with IPE and filtrated to give 3-amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide (512 mg) as a yellow powder.

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.05 (6H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 4.94 (1H, sept, J=7.0 Hz), 6.32 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 6.98 (2H, d, J=9.0 Hz), 7.39-7.64 (7H, m), 8.15(1H, brs)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 380 [M+H] +, 421 [M+H+MeCN] +

The following 18 compounds were obtained in a similar manner to that of Example 60.

Example 61

3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)5-(2-methoxyphenyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide

 $^{1}H-NMR(DMSO-d_{6}\delta): 0.89 (6H, brs), 3.48 (3H, s), 4.88 (1H,$

5 sept, J=6.8 Hz), 6.32 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 7.00-7.13 (2H, m),

7.22 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 7.37-7.79 (6H, m), 8.16 (1H, brs)

Example 62

- 3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide

Example 63

- 3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-(2-methylphenyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.88 (6H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 1.99 (3H, s),
 - 4.85 (1H, sept, J=7.0 Hz), 6.33 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 7.11 (1H,
 - d, J=2.5 Hz), 7.32 (4H, brs), 7.70 (3H, brs), 7.89 (1H, dd,
- 20 J=2.5, 9.5 Hz), 8.23 (1H, brs)

 $MS(ESI^{+}): 364[M+H]^{+}, 405[M+H+MeCN]^{+}$

- 3-Amino-5-(2,3-difluorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide
- 25 $^{1}H-NMR(DMSO-d_{6}\delta)$: 0.97 (6H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 4.92 (1H, sept,

J=7.0 Hz), 6.37 (1H, d, J=9.0 Hz), 7.34-7.79 (8H, m), 8.26 (1H, brs)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 386[M+H]⁺, 427[M+H+MeCN]⁺

Example 65

- 3-Amino-5-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide

 ¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.99 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.93 (1H, sept, J=6.8 Hz), 6.36 (1H, d, J=9.0 Hz), 7.24-7.35 (3H, m), 7.65-7.77 (5H, m), 8.23 (1H, brs)
- 10 MS(ESI*): 386[M+H]*, 427[M+H+MeCN]*

Example 66

3-Amino-5-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.99 (6H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 4.92 (1H, sept,

15 J=7.0 Hz), 6.37 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 7.24-7.40 (3H, m), 7.48-7.79 (5H, m), 8.25 (1H, brs)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 386[M+H]⁺, 427[M+H+MeCN]⁺

Example 67

3-Amino-5-(2-furyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-

- 3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide

 ¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆δ): 1.25 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 5.07 (1H, sept, J=6.8 Hz), 6.39 (1H, d, J=9.0 Hz), 6.61 (1H, dd, J=1.1, 3.5 Hz), 6.79 (1H, d, J=3.5 Hz), 7.55 (1H, dd, J=2.5, 9.5 Hz), 7.66 (3H, brs), 7.79 (2H, brs), 8.09 (1H, brs)
- 25 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 340[M+H]⁺, 381[M+H+MeCN]⁺

Example 68

3-Amino-5-(3-furyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide 1 H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.25 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 5.07 (1H, sept, J=6.8 Hz), 6.39 (1H, d, J=9.0 Hz), 6.62 (1H, dd, J=2.0, 3.5)Hz), 6.79 (1H, d, J=3.5 Hz), 7.55(1H, dd, J=2.5, 9.5 Hz), 7.66 (3H, brs), 7.99 (2H, s), 8.09 (1H, brs) $MS(ESI^{+})$: 340[M+H]⁺, 381[M+H+MeCN]⁺

Example 69

- 10 3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide 1 H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.23 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 5.07 (1H, sept, J=6.8 Hz), 6.42 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 7.04-7.06 (1H, m), 7.16-7.17 (1H, m), 7.49 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 7.54 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 7.65 (2H, brs), 7.69 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 7.87 (1H, d, 15 J=2.5 Hz), 8.06 (1H, brs) $MS(ESI^{\dagger})$: 356[M+H]^{\dagger}, 397[M+H+MeCN]^{\dagger} Example 70
- 20 5-(3-thienyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.12 (6H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 4.98 (1H, sept, J=7.0 Hz), 6.36 (1H, d, J=9.0 Hz), 7.12 (1H, dd, J=1.3, 5.0 Hz), 7.54-7.71 (7H, m), 8.14 (1H, brs) $MS(ESI^{+})$: 356[M+H]⁺, 397[M+H+MeCN]⁺

3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-

3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)5-(5-methyl-2-thienyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.26 (6H, d, J=6.5 Hz), 2.44 (3H, s),

5.08 (1H, sept, J=6.8 Hz), 6.41 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 6.76 (1H,

d, J=2.5 Hz), 6.98 (1H, d, J=3.5 Hz), 7.47 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 7.52 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 7.61 (2H, brs), 7.89 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 8.01 (1H, brs)

MS(ESI⁺): 370[M+H]⁺, 411[M+H+MeCN]⁺

Example 72

- 3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide

 ¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆δ): 1.23 (6H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 5.06 (1H, sept, J=7.0 Hz), 6.40 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 7.50 (1H, dd, J=2.5, 9.5 Hz), 7.57 (5H, brs), 7.80 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 8.01 (1H, brs),
 - $MS(ESI^{+}): 362[M+Na]^{+}, 701[2M+Na]^{+}$

Example 73

13.06 (1H, brs)

15

- 3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-[(E)-2-phenylvinyl]-2-pyrazinecarboxamide
- ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆δ): 1.32 (6H, d, J=6.5 Hz), 5.12 (1H, sept, J=6.5 Hz), 6.50 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 7.20-7.43 (5H, m), 7.59-7.83 (6H, m), 7.90 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 8.10 (1H, brs) MS (ESI⁺): 398 [M+Na]⁺, 773 [2M+Na]⁺

Example 74

25 3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-

PCT/JP2004/016193

5-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide

 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.98 (6 \hat{H} , d, J=7.0 Hz), 4.93 (1H, sept, J=7.0 Hz), 6.36 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 7.37-7.46 (3H, m),

7.66-7.75 (4H, m), 8.26 (1H, brs), 8.61-8.64 (2H, m)

5 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 351[M+H]⁺, 392[M+H+MeCN]⁺

Example 75

3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-

5-(4-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide

 $^{1}H-NMR(DMSO-d_{6}\delta): 1.00 (6H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 4.93 (1H, sept,$

10 J=7.0 Hz), 6.35 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 7.42-7.89 (7H, m), 8.23 (1H, brs), 8.57 (1H, dd, J=2.0, 5.0 Hz), 8.64 (1H, d, J=2.0 Hz)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 351[M+H]⁺, 392[M+H+MeCN]⁺

Example 76

- 3-Amino-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide

 ¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 3.46 (3H, s), 6.17 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz),

 7.00 (1H, dd, J=2.5, 9.5 Hz), 7.25 (2H, t, J=9 Hz), 7.51-7.73 (5H, m), 8.15 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 8.27 (1H, brs)
- 20 MS(ESI⁺): 362[M+Na]⁺, 701[2M+Na]⁺

Example 77

3-Amino-5-(2-furyl)-6-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-

3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide

 $^{1}H-NMR(DMSO-d_{6}\delta)$: 3.50 (3H, s), 6.33 (1H, d, J=9.0 Hz),

25 6.63 (1H, dd, J=1.8, 3.5 Hz), 6.83 (1H, d, J=3.5 Hz), 7.28.

(1H, dd, J=2.5, 9.5 Hz), 7.69-7.79 (4H, m), 8.10 (1H, d,J=2.5 Hz), 8.16 (1H, brs)

 $MS(ESI^{\dagger}) : 334[M+Na]^{\dagger}$

Example 78

3-Amino-6-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide $^{1}H-NMF(DMSO-d_{6}\delta)$: 3.50 (3H, s), 6.35 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 7.04-7.09 (1H, m), 7.19-7.21 (1H, m), 7.35 (1H, dd, J=2.5, 9.5 Hz), 7.66 (1H, brs), 7.70-7.72 (3H, m), 8.12-8.13 (2H, m)

 $MS(ESI^{+}) : 350[M+Na]^{+}$

Example 79

.10

m)

A mixture of 3-amino-5-chloro-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide (200 mg), ethynylbenzen (331 mg), NEt3 (658 mg), triphenylphosphine 15 (17 mg), CuI (6.2 mg), and $PdCl_2(PPh_3)_2$ (23 mg) in DMF (2 ml) was heated at 80°C for 18 hours. Water (20 ml) and EtOAc (20 ml) were poured into the reaction mixture and the aqueous solution was extracted with EtOAc. The organic 20 layer was washed with water and brine, and dried over MgSO4. After filtration, the solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residual solid was placed on a column of silica-gel and eluted with $CHCl_3 - MeOH (97:3)$. The eluent was evaporated and the residue was suspended with IPE and

25 filtrated to give 3-amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-

1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-(phenylethynyl)2-pyrazinecarboxamide (218 mg) as a yellow powder.
MS(ESI⁺): 396[M+Na]⁺, 769[2M+Na]⁺

Example 80

- A toluene solution of 3-amino-5-chloro-5 6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide (200 mg), 2-(tributylstannyl)pyridine (311 mg), and Pd(PPh₃)₄ (22.5 mg) was refluxed for 5 hours. Water (20 ml) and EtOAc (15 . 10 ml) were poured into the reaction mixture and the aqueous solution was extracted with EtOAc. The organic layer was washed with water and brine, and dried over MgSO4. After filtration, the solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residual solid was placed on a column of silica-gel and 15 eluted with $CHCl_3$ - MeOH (97: 3). The eluent was evaporated and the residue was suspended with IPE and filtrated to give 3-amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-(2-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide (64 mg) as a yellow powder.
- 20 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ) : 1.01 (6H, d, J=6.5 Hz), 4.93 (1H, sept,
 J=6.5 Hz), 6.30 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 7.35-7.46 (2H, m),
 7.59-7.75 (5H, m), 7.96 (1H, dt, J=1.7, 7.8 Hz), 8.24 (1H,
 brs), 8.55 (1H, d, J=4.5 Hz)
 MS(ESI*) : 351[M+H]*

To a suspention of 3-amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo
1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)
2-pyrazinecarboxamide (210 mg) in dioxane (2 ml) was added an aq. NaOH (2M, 4 ml) and this solution was heated at 100°C for 4 hours. This reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and the pH of this solution was adjusted to 2.5 with 2Naq. HCl. The precipitate was collected by filtration and washed with water to give 3-amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)
2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid (203 mg) as a yellow powder.

- 2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid (203 mg) as a yellow powder. 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.03 (1H, d, J=7 Hz), 3.77 (3H, s), 4.94 (1H, sept, J=7.0 Hz), 6.36 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 6.98 (2H, d, J=9.0 Hz), 7.41-7.56 (6H, m), 12.91 (1H, brs) MS(ESI⁺): 381[M+H]⁺, 422[M+H+MeCN]⁺
- The following 24 compounds were obtained in a similar manner to that of Example 81.

- 3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-(2-methoxyphenyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid
- 20 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆δ): 0.91 (6H, brs), 3.48 (3H, s), 4.87 (1H, sept, J=6.8 Hz), 6.35 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 7.01 (1H, d, J=8 Hz), 7.10 (1H, t, J=7.5 Hz), 7.19 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 7.38-7.49 (4H, m), 7.62 (1H, dd, J=2.5, 9.0 Hz), 12.93 (1H, brs)
- 25 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 381[M+H]⁺, 422[M+H+MeCN]⁺

Example 83

3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆δ): 0.99 (6H, d, J=7 Hz), 3.70 (3H, s), 4.92

(1H, sept, J=7.0 Hz), 6.37 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 6.95-7.04 (3H, m), 7.30-7.38 (2H, m), 7.50 (2H, brs), 7.58 (1H, dd, J=2.5, 9.0 Hz), 13 (1H, brs)

MS(ESI⁺): 381[M+H]⁺, 422[M+H+MeCN]⁺

.Example 84

- 3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)5-(2-methylphenyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid

 ¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆δ): 0.88 (6H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 1.99 (3H, s),
 4.85 (1H, t, J=7.0 Hz), 6.37 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 7.09 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 7.26-7.40 (4H, m), 7.49 (2H, brs), 7.73 (1H,
 - •

Example 85

15

20

3-Amino-5-(2,3-difluorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆δ): 0.95 (6H, d, J=3.5 Hz), 4.92 (1H, sept, J=3.5 Hz), 6.40 (1H, d, J=4.7 Hz), 7.30 (1H, d, J=1.1 Hz),

MS(ESI⁺): 387[M+H]⁺, 428[M+H+MeCN]⁺

7.34-7.63 (6H, m), 13.20 (1H, brs)

dd, J=2.5, 9.5 Hz), 13.05 (1H, brs)

- 3-Amino-5-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-
- 25 1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid

PCT/JP2004/016193

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ō): 0.97 (6H, d, J=3.4 Hz), 4.92 (1H, sept, J=3.4 Hz), 6.39 (1H, d, J=4.8 Hz), 7.26-7.33 (3H, m), 7.56 (2H, brs), 7.61 (1H, dd, J=1.3, 4.8 Hz), 7.68-7.74 (1H, m), 13.15 (1H, brs)

5 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 387[M+H]⁺, 428[M+H+MeCN]⁺

Example 87

3-Amino-5-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.97 (6H, d, J=3.5 Hz), 4.92 (1H, sept,

J=3.5 Hz), 6.4 (1H, d, J=4.8 Hz), 7.25-7.38 (3H, m),
7.51-7.55 (1H, m), 7.58 (2H, brs), 7.62 (1H, dd, J=1.3, 4.8
Hz), 13.19 (1H, brs)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 387[M+H]⁺, 428[M+H+MeCN]⁺

Example 88

3-Amino-5-(2-furyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆δ): 1.24 (6H, d, J=6.5 Hz), 5.09 (1H, sept, J=6.5 Hz), 6.43 (1H, d, J=9 Hz), 6.62 (1H, dd, J=2, 3.5 Hz), 6.77 (1H, d, J=3 Hz), 7.45-7.51 (3H, m), 7.75-7.82 (2H, m)

20 Example 89

25

3-Amino-5-(3-furyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆δ): 1.21 (6H, d, J=3.5 Hz), 5.06 (1H, sept, J=3.5 Hz), 6.43 (1H, d, J=4.8 Hz), 6.54 (1H, d, J=0.9 Hz), 7.44 (2H, brs), 7.48 (1H, dd, J=1.3, 4.8 Hz), 7.72-7.77 (3H,

m), 12.95 (1H, brs)

 $MS(ESI^{+}): 341[M+H]^{+}, 382[M+H+MeCN]^{+}$

Example 90

3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-

5 5-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.22 (6H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 5.08 (1H, sept, J=7.0 Hz), 6.46 (1H, d, J=9.0 Hz), 7.05-7.09 (1H, m), 7.2 (1H, dd, J=1.0, 4.0 Hz), 7.42-7.48 (3H, m), 7.73 (1H, dd, J=1.0, 5.0 Hz), 7.83 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 13.00 (1H, brs)

10 MS(ESI⁺): 357[M+H]⁺, 398[M+H+MeCN]⁺

Example 91

3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-(3-thienyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid

 1 H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.10 (6H, d, J=6.5 Hz), 4.98 (1H, sept,

J=6.5 Hz), 6.37-6.43 (1H, m), 7.13 (1H, dd, J=1.5, 5.0 Hz),
7.46-7.60 (5H, m), 7.72 (1H, dd, J=1.3, 3 Hz)
MS(ESI*): 357[M+H]*, 398[M+H+MeCN]*

Example 92

3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-

- 5-(5-methyl-2-thienyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid

 ¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆δ): 1.25 (6H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 5.09 (1H, sept, J=7.0 Hz), 2.44 (3H, s), 6.45 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 6.77-6.78 (1H, m), 7.01 (1H, d, J=3.5 Hz), 7.40-7.46 (3H, m), 7.85 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 12.98 (1H, brs)
- 25 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 371[M+H]⁺, 412[M+H+MeCN]⁺

Example 93

3-amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆δ): 1.23 (1H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 5.07 (1H, sept, J=7.0 Hz), 6.44 (1H, d, J=9.0 Hz), 7.37 (2H, brs), 7.43 (1H, dd, J=2.5, 9.0 Hz), 7.66 (2H, s), 7.77 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 12.99 (1H, brs)

MS(ESI⁻): 339[M-H]⁻

Example 94

3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)5-[(E)-2-phenylvinyl]-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid
MS(ESI): 375[M-H]

Example 95

3-Amino-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 3.43 (3H, s), 6.22 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz),

7.05 (1H, dd, J=2.8, 9.5 Hz), 7.26 (2H, t, J=8.8 Hz), 7.50 (2H, brs), 7.55 (2H, dd, J=5.5, 9.0 Hz), 7.92 (1H, d, J=2.5)

20 Example 96

Hz)

3-Amino-5-(2-furyl)-6-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid
MS(ESI): 311[M-H]
Example 97

25 3-Amino-6-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)102

```
5-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid
^{1}H-NMR(DMSO-d_{6}\delta): 3.49(3H, s), 6.40(1H, d, J=9.5 Hz),
 7.08 (1H, dd, J=4.0, 5.0 Hz), 7.22 (1H, dd, J=1.0, 4.0 Hz),
 7.36 (1H, dd, J=2.8, 9.5 Hz), 7.48 (2H, brs), 7.74 (1H, dd,
J=1.0, 5.0 Hz), 7.97 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz)
 Example.98
 3-Amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-
 5-(phenylethynyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid
MS(ESI^{-}) : 373[M-H]^{-}
Example 99
3-Amino-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-
1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid
^{1}H-NMR(DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> \delta): 0.92 (1H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 4.88 (1H, sept,
J=7.0 Hz), 6.38 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 7.18-7.69 (8H, m), 13.12
 (1H, brs)
MS(ESI^{+}): 369[M+H]<sup>+</sup>, 410[M+H+MeCN]<sup>+</sup>
Example 100
3-Amino-5-(3-fluorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-
1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid
^{1}H-NMR(DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> \delta): 0.99 (6H, d, J=6.5 Hz), 4.93 (1H, t,
J=6.5 Hz), 6.38 (1H, d, J=9.0 Hz), 7.22-7.60 (8H, m), 13.07
(1H, brs)
MS(ESI^{+}): 369[M+H]<sup>+</sup>, 410[M+H+MeCN]<sup>+</sup>
Example 101
3-Amino-5-(3-chlorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-
```

10

15

20

25

1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d $_{\epsilon}$ δ): 0.99 ($\bar{1}$ H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 4.94 (1H, sept, J=7.0 Hz), 6.39 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 7.37-7.62 (8H, m), 13.06 (1H, brs)

5 MS(ESI⁺): 385[M+H]⁺, 426[M+H+MeCN]⁺

Example 102

3-Amino-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.00 (6H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 4.94 (1H, t, J=7.0 Hz), 6.38 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 7.34-7.59 (8H, m), 13.04 (1H, brs)

 $MS(ESI^{+}): 385[M+H]^{+}, 426[M+H+MeCN]^{+}$

Example 103

10

3-Amino-5-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-

15 1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.03 (6H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 4.96 (1H, sept, J=6.8 Hz), 6.39 (1H, d, J=9.0 Hz), 7.30-7.61 (7H, m), 13.06 (1H, brs)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 387[M+H]⁺, 428[M+H+MeCN]⁺

20 Example 104

25

3-Amino-5-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆δ): 1.03 (1H, d, J=6.5 Hz), 4.97 (1H, sept, J=6.5 Hz), 6.40 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 7.16-7.59 (7H, m), 13.16 (1H, brs)

 $MS(ESI^{+}): 387[M+H]^{+}, 428[M+H+MeCN]^{+}$

Example 105

3-Amino-6-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid

 1 H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ) : 3.42 (3H, s), 6.18 (1H, d, J=9.0 Hz), 7.03 (1H, dd, J=2.8, 9.0 Hz), 7.38-7.53 (7H, m), 7.91 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz)

Example 106

A suspention of 3-amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2pyrazinecarboxylic acid in 1,2-dichlorobenzen (3 ml) was
heated at 200°C and stirred for 4 hours. This reaction
mixture was cooled to room temperature. To this solution
was added IPE and stirred at room temperature for 1 hour.

The precipitate was collected by filtration and washed with
IPE. The residual solid was placed on a column of silica-gel
and eluted with CHCl₃ - MeOH (20 : 1). The eluent was
evaporated and the residue was purified by
recrystallization from EtOH - water to give 5-(5-amino-

3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)pyridone (88 mg) as a pale brown crystal.

 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ) : 1.02 (6H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 3.75 (3H, s), 4.94 (1H, sept, J=7.0 Hz), 6.31 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 6.55 (2H, brs), 6.94 (2H, d, J=9.0 Hz), 7.29-7.42 (4H, m), 7.87 (1H,

25 s)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 337[M+H]⁺, 378[M+H+MeCN]⁺

The following 24 compounds were obtained in a similar manner to that of Example 106.

Example 107

5 5-[5-Amino-3-(2-methoxyphenyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆δ): 0.91 (6H, brs), 3.48 (3H, s), 4.87 (1H, sept, J=6.8 Hz), 6.31 (1H, d, J=9.0 Hz), 6.51 (2H, brs), 6.97-7.10 (3H, m), 7.33-7.51 (3H, m), 7.90 (1H, s)

10 MS(ESI⁺): 337[M+H]⁺, 378[M+H+MeCN]⁺

Example 108

5-[5-Amino-3-(3-methoxyphenyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone

 $^{1}H-NMR(DMSO-d_{6} \delta)$: 0.98 (6H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 3.69 (3H, s),

15 4.92 (1H, sept, J=7.0 Hz), 6.32 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 6.61 (2H, brs), 6.89-6.95 (3H, m), 7.24-7.33 (3H, m), 7.43 (1H, dd, J=2.5, 9.5 Hz), 7.92 (1H, s)

Example 109

5-[5-Amino-3-(2-methylphenyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-

20 isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ) : 0.88 (6H, d, J=6.5 Hz), 1.97 (3H, s), 4.84 (1H, sept, J=6.5 Hz), 6.32 (1H, d, J=9.0 Hz), 6.58 (2H, brs), 7.02 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 7.27 (4H, brs), 7.56 (1H, dd, J=2.5, 9.0 Hz), 7.95 (1H, s)

```
5-[5-Amino-3-(2,3-difluorophenyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-
     isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone
     ^{1}H-NMR(DMSO-d_{6} \delta): 0.96 (6H, d, J=7 Hz), 4.91 (1H, sept,
     J=7 Hz), 6.36 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 6.75 (2H, brs), 7.2 (1H,
     d, J=2.5 Hz), 7.3-7.51 (4H, m), 8.01 (1H, s)
     MS(ESI^{+}): 343[M+H]<sup>+</sup>, 484[M+H+MeCN]<sup>+</sup>
     Example 111
     5-[5-Amino-3-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-
    . isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone
    ^{1}H-NMR(DMSO-d_{6}\delta): 0.97 (6H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 4.92 (1H, t,
10
     J=7.0 Hz), 6.35 (1H, d, J=9.0 Hz), 6.7 (2H, brs), 7.19-7.30
   (3H, m), 7.47 (1H, dd, J=2.8, 9.0 Hz), 7.56-7.68 (1H, m),
     7.97 (1H, s)
    MS(ESI^{+}): 343[M+H]<sup>+</sup>, 384[M+H+MeCN]<sup>+</sup>
    Example 112
     5-[5-Amino-3-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-
    isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone
```

15

 1 H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ) : 0.97 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.91 (1H, sept, J=6.8 Hz), 6.36 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 6.73 (2H, brs),

7.21-7.30(3H, m), 7.44-7.52(2H, m), 7.99(1H, s)20 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 343[M+H]⁺, 384[M+H+MeCN]⁺

Example 113

5-[5-Amino-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)pyridone

 $^{1}H-NMR(DMSO-d_{6}\delta): 1.22 (6H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 5.06 (1H, sept,$ 25 107

J=7.0 Hz), 6.38 (1H, d, J=9.0 Hz), 6.56 (1H, dd, J=1.8, 3.5 Hz), 6.65-6.66 (1H, m), 7.36 (3H, dd, J=2.8, 9.5 Hz), 7.58 (2H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 7.70 (1H, m), 7.87 (1H, s) MS(ESI⁺) : 297[M+H]⁺, 338[M+H+MeCN]⁺

5 Example 114

5-[5-Amino-3-(3-furyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)pyridone

 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.19 (6H, d, J=6.5 Hz), 5.04 (1H, sept, J=6.5 Hz), 6.4 (1H, d, J=12.0 Hz), 6.42 (1H, brs), 6.54 (2H,

10 brs), 7.39 (1H, dd, J=2.5, 9.5 Hz), 7.59 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 7.65-7.69 (2H, m), 7.84 (1H, brs)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 297[M+H]⁺, 338[M+H+MeCN]⁺

Example 115

5-[5-Amino-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-

15 2(1H) -pyridone

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.20 (6H, d, J=6.5 Hz), 5.06 (1H, sept, J=6.5 Hz), 6.4 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 6.63 (2H, brs), 6.99-7.04 (2H, m), 7.36 (1H, dd, J=2.5, 9.5 Hz), 7.59 (1H, dd, J=2.0, 4.5 Hz), 7.68 (1H, d, J=2.0 Hz), 7.84 (1H, s)

20 MS(ESI⁺): 313[M+H]⁺, 354[M+H+MeCN]⁺

Example 116

5-[5-Amino-3-(3-thienyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone

 1 H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.09 (6H, d, J=6.5 Hz), 4.97 (1H, sept, .

25 J=6.5 Hz), 6.35 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 6.56 (2H, brs), 7.04 (1H, 108

dd, J=1.3, 5.0 Hz), 7.38-7.44 (2H, m), 7.51-7.58 (2H, m), 7.87 (1H, s)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 313[M+H]⁺, 354[M+H+MeCN]⁺

Example 117

5 5-[5-Amino-3-(5-methyl-2-thienyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone

 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.22 (6H, d, J=6.5 Hz), 2.41 (3H, s), 5.07 (1H, sept, J=6.5 Hz), 6.40 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 6.57 (2H, brs), 6.69-6.70 (1H, m), 6.84 (1H, d, J=3.5 Hz), 7.35 (1H,

10 dd, J=2.5, 9.0 Hz), 7.70 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 7.79 (1H, s)

MS(ESI⁺): 327[M+H]⁺, 368[M+H+MeCN]⁺

Example 118

5-[5-Amino-3-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.20 (6H, d, J=6.5 Hz), 5.05 (1H, sept, J=6.5 Hz), 6.38 (1H, d, J=9.0 Hz), 6.45 (2H, brs), 7.34 (1H, dd, J=2.5, 9.0 Hz), 7.50-7.62 (3H, m), 7.77 (1H, s), 12.92 (1H, brs)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 319[M+Na]⁺, 615[2M+Na]⁺

20 Example 119

5-{5-Amino-3-[(E)-2-phenylvinyl]-2-pyrazinyl}-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone

 $_{\rm H-NMR\,(DMSO-d_6\,\delta)}$: 1.30 (6H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 5.13 (1H, sept, J=7.0 Hz), 6.49 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 6.58 (2H, brs), 7.16 (1H,

25 d, J=15.6 Hz), 7.29-7.40 (3H, m), 7.53-7.65 (4H, m), 7.74

(1H, d, J=2.0 Hz), 7.88 (1H, s)

 $MS(ESI^{+}): 333[M+H]^{+}, 355[M+Na]^{+}, 687[2M+Na]^{+}$

Example 120

5-[5-Amino-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-methyl-

5 2(1H)-pyridone

 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 3.40 (3H, s), 6.20 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 6.62 (2H, brs), 7.01 (1H, dd, J=2.5, 9.5 Hz), 7.21 (1H, t, J=8.5 Hz), 7.46 (1H, dd, J=5.5, 8.5 Hz), 7.74 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 7.90 (1H, s)

10 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 297[M+H]⁺, 319[M+Na]⁺, 615[2M+Na]⁺

Example 121

5-[5-Amino-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-methyl-2(1H)pyridone

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}(DMSO-d_{6} \delta)$: 3.46 (3H, s), 6.33 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz),

15 6.57 (1H, dd, J=1.5, 3.5 Hz), 6.65-6.68 (3H, m), 7.22 (1H, dd, J=2.5, 9.5 Hz), 7.69 (1H, s), 7.78 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 7.85 (1H, s)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 269[M+H]⁺, 291[M+Na]⁺, 559[2M+Na][†].

Example 122

5-[5-Amino-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-methyl-2(1H)pyridone

 1 H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ) : 3.46 (3H, s), 6.36 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 6.64 (2H, brs), 6.99-7.07 (2H, m), 7.28 (1H, dd, J=2.5, 9.5 Hz), 7.60 (1H, d, J=3.5 Hz), 7.82 (1H, s), 7.85 (1H, d, J=2.5

25 Hz)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 307[M+Na]⁺, 591[2M+Na]⁺

Example 123

5-[5-Amino-3-(phenylethynyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone

 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.26 (6H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 5.06 (1H, t, J=7.0 Hz), 6.49 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 6.75 (2H, brs), 7.43-7.54 (5H, m), 7.91 (1H, dd, J=2.5, 9.5 Hz), 7.95 (1H, s), 8.17 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 331[M+H]⁺, 353[M+Na]⁺, 683[2M+Na]⁺

10 Example 124

5-[5-Amino-3-(2-fluorophenyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}(DMSO-d_{6}\ \delta)$: 0.92 (6H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 4.88 (1H, sept, J=7.0 Hz), 6.34 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 6.67 (2H, brs), 7.15-7.60

15 (6H, m), 7.97 (1H, s) $MS(ESI^{+})$: 325[M+H]⁺, 366[M+H+MeCN]⁺

•

Example 125

5-[5-Amino-3-(3-fluorophenyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone

 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.00 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.94 (1H, sept, J=6.8 Hz), 6.35 (1H, d, J=9.0 Hz), 6.68 (2H, brs), 7.28-7.48 (6H, m), 7.95 (1H, s)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 341[M+H]⁺,. 382[M+H+MeCN]⁺

Example 126

5-[5-Amino-3-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-

2(1H)-pyridone

 1 H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ) : 1.00 ($^{\hat{6}}$ H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.94 (1H, sept, J=6.8 Hz), 6.35 (1H, d, J=9.0 Hz), 6.68 (2H, brs), 7.28-7.48 (6H, m), 7.95 (1H, s)

5 MS(ESI⁺): 341[M+H]⁺, 382[M+H+MeCN]⁺

Example 127

5-[5-Amino-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆δ): 1.00 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.93 (1H, sept, J=6.8 Hz), 6.34 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 6.65 (2H, brs), 7.25 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 7.38-7.48 (5H, m), 7.93 (1H, s)

MS(ESI⁺): 341[M+H]⁺, 382[M+H+MeCN]⁺

Example 128

5-[5-Amino-3-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-

15 isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone

 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.03 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.96 (1H, sept, J=6.8 Hz), 6.35 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 6.68 (2H, brs), 7.20-7.53 (6H, m), 7.95 (1H, s)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 343[M+H]⁺, 384[M+H+MeCN]⁺

20 Example 129.

5-[5-Amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone

1-NMR(DMSO-dcδ): 1.04 (6H. d. J=6:8 Hz). 4.96 (1H. se

 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.04 (6H, d, J=6:8 Hz), 4.96 (1H, sept, J=6.8 Hz), 6.37 (1H, d, J=9.0 Hz), 6.72 (2H, brs), 7.07-7.46

25 (5H, m), 7.97 (1H, s)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 343[M+H]⁺, 384[M+H+MeCN]⁺

Example 130

5-(5-Amino-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl)-1-methyl-2(1H)pyridone

5 ¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 3.38 (3H, s), 6.16 (1H, d, J=4.8 Hz), 6.60 (2H, brs), 6.99 (1H, dd, J=1.4, 4.8 Hz), 7.36-7.42 (5H, m), 7.72 (1H, d, J=1.4 Hz), 7.90 (1H, s)

Example 131

To a suspention of 3-amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-(2-pyridyl)-2-10 pyrazinecarboxamide (52 mg) in dioxane (0.5 ml) was added an aq. NaOH (2M, 1 ml) and this solution was heated at 100°C for 4 hours. This reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and the pH of this solution was adjusted to 2.5 with 2N aq. HCl. This solution was evaporated under reduced 15 pressure to give yellow solid. A suspension of this yellow solid in 1,2-dichlorobenzene (2 ml) was heated at 200°C and stirred for 4 hours. This reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature. To this solution was added IPE and stirred at room temperature for 1 hour. The precipitate was 20 collected by filtration and washed with IPE. The residual solid was placed on a column of silica-gel and eluted with CHCl₃ - MeOH - 28% ag. ammonia (15 : 1 : 0.1). The eluent was evaporated and the residue was purified by

3-(2-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (5 mg) as a pale yellow crystal.

 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.13 (6H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 5.18 (1H, t, J=7.0 Hz), 6.48 (1H, d, J=9.0 Hz), 7.29-7.38 (3H, m), 7.46

5 (1H, d, J=7.5 Hz), 7.75 (1H, dt, J=1.7, 7.5 Hz), 8.09 (1H, s), 8.71 (1H, d, J=4.5 Hz)

 $MS(ESI^{+}): 308[M+H]^{+}, 349[M+H+MeCN]^{+}$

The following 2 compounds were obtained in a similar manner to that of Example 131.

10 Example 132

5-[5-Amino-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone

 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.98 (6H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 4.92 (1H, t, J=7.0 Hz), 6.35 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 6.71 (2H, brs), 7.3 (1H,

15 d, J=2.5 Hz), 7.38-7.46 (2H, m), 7.79 (1H, dt, J=2.5, 4.0 Hz), 7.97 (1H, s), 8.51 (1H, dd, J=1.5, 5.0 Hz), 8.56 (1H, d, J=1.5 Hz)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 308[M+H]⁺, 349[M+H+MeCN]⁺

Example 133

5-[5-Amino-3-(4-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.96 (6H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 4.92 (1H, t, J=7.0 Hz), 6.36 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 6.74 (2H, brs), 7.25 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 7.36-7.48 (3H, m), 7.99 (1H, brs), 8.56-8.59

25 (2H, m)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 308[M+H]⁺, 349[M+H+MeCN]⁺

Example 134

25

3-Amino-5-chloro-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6dihydro-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamide (500 mg), (4-methoxyphenyl)boronic acid (740 mg), and Pd(PPh3)4 (56.3) mg) in 2M aq. Na_2CO_3 (3.25 ml) and dioxane (20 ml) was refluxed for 3 hours. Water (40 ml) and EtOAc (30 ml) were poured into the reaction mixture and the aqueous solution was extracted with EtOAc. The organic layer was washed with water and brine, and dried over MgSO4. After filtration, 10 the solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residual solid was placed on a column of silica-gel and eluted with $CHCl_3 - MeOH$ (97:3). The eluent was evaporated and the residue was suspended with IPE and filtrated to give yellow powder. To a suspension of this yellow powder in dioxane (0.5 ml) was added an aq. NaOH (2M, 1 ml) and this solution was heated at 100°C for 4 hours. This reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and the pH of this solution was adjusted to 2.5 with 2N aq. HCl. This solution was evaporated under reduced pressure to give yellow solid. 20 A suspension of this yellow solid in 1,2-dichlorobenzen (2 ml) was heated at 200°C and stirred for 4 hours. This reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature. To this solution was added IPE and stirred at room temperature for

1 hour. The precipitate was collected by filtration and

washed with IPE. The residual solid was placed on a column of silica-gel and eluted with CHCl₃ - MeOH (97 : 3). The eluent was evaporated and the residue was purified by GPC (Gel Permeation Chromatography) to give 5-[5-amino-

- 5 3-(5-chloro-2-thienyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl2(1H)-pyridone (25 mg) and 5-[5-amino-3-(5'-chloro-2,2'-bithien-5-yl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone
 (26 mg) as yellow powder.
 - 5-[5-Amino-3-(5-chloro-2-thienyl)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-
- isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone
 ¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆δ): 1.24 (6H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 5.08 (1H, sept, J=7.0 Hz), 6.43 (1H, d, J=9.0 Hz), 6.7 (2H, brs), 6.86 (1H, d, J=11.4 Hz), 7.02 (1H, d, J=4.0 Hz), 7.38 (1H, dd, J=2.5, 9.0 Hz), 7.77 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 7.85 (1H, brs)
- 15 MS(ESI⁺): 347[M+H]⁺, 388[M+H+MeCN]⁺
 5-[5-Amino-3-(5'-chloro-2,2'-bithien-5-yl)-2pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone

 ¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆δ): 1.24 (6H, d, J=6.5 Hz), 5.09 (1H, sept,
 J=6.5 Hz), 6.44 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 6.69 (2H, brs), 6.93 (1H,
- 20 d, J=3.5 Hz), 7.12-7.21 (3H, m), 7.40 (1H, dd, J=2.5, 9.5 Hz), 7.78 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 7.85 (1H, s)

 MS(ESI⁺): $429[M+H]^+$, $470[M+H+MeCN]^+$

Example 135

- 3-Amino-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-
- 25 dihydro-3-pyridyl)-N-methyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide

The title compound was obtained in a similar manner to that of Preparation 42.

 1 H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ) : 0.98 (6H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 2.84 (3H, d, J=5.0 Hz), 4.92 (1H, sept, J=7.0 Hz), 6.39 (1H, d, J=9.0 Hz), 7.21-7.78 (8H, m), 8.68 (1H, d, J=5.0 Hz)

MS(ESI⁺): 382[M+H]⁺, 404[M+Na]⁺, 785[2M+Na]⁺

Example 136

20

25

mg).

9.3 Hz) -

To a suspension of 3-amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxylic

10 acid (350 mg) in MeOH (7.0 ml), was added thionyl chloride
(0.146 m) dropwise under ice-bath cooling. After 1 hour
stirring at the same temperature, the mixture was allowed
to warm to room temperature. The mixture was stirred for
6 hours and then refluxed with stirring for 15 hours. After
15 cooling, the solvent was removed under reduced pressure.
Water was poured into the residue and the pH of the mixture
was adjusted to 10 with 1N aq. NaOH. A precipitate was
isolated by filtration, washed with water, and dried in
vacuo to give methyl 3-amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.91 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 3.89 (3H, s), 4.89 (1H, qq, J=6.8, 6.8 Hz), 6.41 (1H, d, J=9.3 Hz), 7.21 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 7.30-7.50 (7H, m), 7.56 (1H, dd, J=2.4,

dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxylate (244

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 365[M+H]⁺, 387[M+Na]⁺

Example 137

Under ice-bath cooling, methylmagnesium chloride (3M solution, 0.46 ml) was added to a suspension of methyl 3-amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinecarboxylate (100 mg) in THF (10 ml). After 7.5 hours stirring at the same temperature, sat. aq. ammonium chloride solution (1 ml) was poured into the mixture. Water and EtOAc were poured into the mixture and the organic layer was separated, washed with water and brine, and dried over MgSO4. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was recrystallized from MeOH-IPE and dried under reduced pressure to give 5-[5-amino-6-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl]-1-

isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (41 mg).

'H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.93 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 1.56 (6H, s),

4.89 (1H, qq, J=6.8, 6.8 Hz), 5.76 (1H, brs), 6.37 (1H, d,

J=9.3 Hz), 6.59 (2H, brs), 7.17 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 7.20-7.50

(5H, m), 7.53 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 9.3 Hz)

20 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 365[M+H]⁺

Example 138

To a solution of 5-(6-acetyl-5-amino-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl)-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (82 mg) in THF-MeOH (1:1, 2.0 ml), was added sodium borohydride (8.9 mg).

25 The mixture was stirred st room temperature for 4 hours.

1NHCl (0.05 ml) was poured into the mixtre. Water and EtOAc were poured into the mixture and the organic layer was separated, washed with water and brine, and dried over MgSO₄. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography. The desired product was recrystallized from EtOH and dried in vacuo to give 5-[5-amino-6-(1-hydroxyethyl)-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (16 mg).

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.93 (3H, d, J=6.7 Hz), 0.94 (3H, d, J=6.7 Hz), 1.46 (3H, d, J=6.5 Hz), 4.70-5.00 (2H, m), 5.57 (1H, d, J=5.4 Hz), 6.35 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 6.40 (2H, brs), 7.18 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 7.40 (5H, m), 7.53 (1H, dd, J=2.5, 9.4 Hz)

 $MS(ESI^{+}) : 351[M+H]^{+}$

15 Example 139

20

25

Under ice-bath cooling, NaH (60% pure, 18 mg) was added to a suspension of 5-[5-amino-6-(hydroxymethyl)-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (100 mg) in DMF (1.0 ml). After 10 minute stirring, MeI (127 mg) was added to the mixture. After 10 minutes stirring at the same temperature, the mixture was allowed to warm to 25°C. After 3.5 hours stirring, EtOAc and water were poured into the mixture, and the organic layer was separated, washed with water and brine, and dried over MgSO4. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was purified

by column chromatography, triturated with IPE, and dried in vacuo to give 5-[5-amino-6-(methoxymethyl)-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (40 mg).

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.93 (6H, d, J=6.7 Hz), 3.36 (3H, s), 4.53 (2H, s), 4.89 (1H, qq, J=6.7, 6.7 Hz), 6.36 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 6.41 (1H, brs), 7.17 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 7.2-7.5 (4H, m), 7.50 (1H, dd, J=2.5, 9.4 Hz)

MS(ESI⁺): 351[M+H]⁺, 373[M+Na]⁺

Example 140

5-{5-Amino-6-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl}1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone

The title compound was obtained in a similar manner to that of Preparation 139.

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.93 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.62 (2H, s), 4.67 (2H, s), 4.89 (1H, qq, J=6.8, 6.8 Hz), 6.35 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 6.45 (2H, brs), 7.18 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 7.20-7.40 (10H, m), 7.49 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 9.4 Hz)

MS(ESI⁺): 427[M+H]⁺, 449[M+Na]⁺

Example 141

Under ice-bath cooling, N-bromosuccinimide (1.83 g)
was added to a solution of 5-(5-amino-3-phenyl2-pyrazinyl)-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (3.0 g) in DMF (90
ml). The mixture was stirred at the same temperature for
2 hours. Water and CH₂Cl₂ were poured into the mixture and
the organic layer was separated, washed with sat. aq. sodium

thiosulfate solution, sat. aq. NaHCO3 solution, water, and brine, and dried over MgSO4. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography (silica-gel, toluene - EtOAc),

recrystallized from EtOH, and dried in vacuo to give 5-(5-amino-6-bromo-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl)-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (3.0 g).

 1 H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.93 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.88 (1H, qq, J=6.8, 6.8 Hz), 6.35 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 6.89 (2H, brs), 7.20

10 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 7.30-7.50 (6H, m) $MS(ESI^{+})$: 385[M+H]⁺, 407[M+Na]⁺

Example 142

To a suspension of 5-(5-amino-6-bromo-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl)-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (100 mg) and

Pd(PPh₃)₄ (15 mg) in THF (1.0 ml), was added a solution of methylzinc chloride in THF (2.0M, 0.75 ml). The mixture was stirred at 25°C for 7.5 hours and then heated at 60°C for 1.5 hours. After cooling, EtOAc and water were poured into the mixture, and the organic layer was separated, washed with water and brine, and dried over MgSO₄. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was crystallized form MeOH - IPE and dried in vacuo to give 5-(5-amino-6-methyl-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl)-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (95 mg).

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.94 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 2.38 (3H, s), 121

4.89 (1H, qq, J=6.8, 6.8 Hz), 6.33 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 6.38 (2H, s), 7.15 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 7.20-7.50 (5H, m), 7.49 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 9.4 Hz)

MS(ESI⁺): 321[M+H]⁺, 343[M+Na]⁺

5 Example 143

A mixture of 5-(5-amino-6-bromo-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl)-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (100 mg), phenylboronic acid (79 mg), Pd(PPh₃)₄ (9 mg), a solution of Na₂CO₃ (110 mg) in water (0.8 ml) and dioxane (2.0 ml) was heated at 90°C with stirring for 1 hour. After cooling, 10 EtOAc and water were poured into the mixture, and the organic layer was separated, washed with water and brine, and dried over MgSO4. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was recrystallized from MeOH - IPE 15 and dried in vacuo to give 5-(5-amino-3,6-diphenyl-2-pyrazinyl)-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (84 mg). 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.94 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.90 (1H, qq, J=6.8, 6.8 Hz), 6.30-6.40 (3H, m), 7.24 (dH, d, J=2.0 Hz), 7.30-7.70 (9H, m), 7.80-7.90 (2H, m)

20 $MS(ESI^{\dagger})$: 383[M+H][†], 405[M+Na][†]

Example 144

5-[5-Amino-6-(2-furyl)-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl]-1isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone

The title compound was obtained in a similar manner to that of Preparation 143.

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.95 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.91 (1H, qq, J=6.8, 6.8 Hz), 6.38 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 6.60-6.80 (3H, m), 7.19 (1H, d, J=3.4 Hz), 7.27 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 7.30-7.50 (5H, m), 7.59 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 9.4 Hz), 7.89 (1H, d, J=1.1)

5 Hz)

25

J=14.9 Hz)

 $MS(ESI^{\dagger})$: 373[M+H][†], 395[M+Na][†]

Example 145

A mixture of 5-(5-amino-6-bromo-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl)-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (100 mg),

- acrylamide (55 mg), Pd(OAc)₂ (3 mg),
 tris(2-methylphenyl)phosphine (8 mg), NEt₃ (0.11 ml), and
 DMF (1.0 ml) was heated with stirring at 60°C for 1 hour
 and then at 90°C for 5 hours. After cooling, EtOAc and water
 were poured into the mixture, and the organic layer was
 separated, washed with water and brine, and dried over MgSO₄.
 The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue
 was recrystallized from EtOAc and dried in vacuo to give
- 1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl]acrylamide
 20 (70 mg).

(2E)-3-[3-amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-4]

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ) : 0.93 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.90 (1H, qq, J=6.8, 6.8 Hz), 6.40 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 6.81 (2H, brs), 7.08 (1H, d, J=14.9 Hz), 7.10-7.20 (2H, m), 7.20-7.50 (5H, m), 7.62 (1H, dd, J=2.5, 9.3 Hz), 7.70 (1H, brs), 7.75 (1H, d,

 $MS(ESI^{+}): 376[M+H]^{+}, 398[M+Na]^{+}$

Example 146

(2E)-3-[3-amino-6-(1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-3-pyridyl)-5-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl]-N,N-dimethylacrylamide

The title compound was obtained in a similar manner to that of Preparation 145.

 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.96 (6H, d, J=6.7 Hz), 2.96 (3H, s), 3.16 (3H, s), 4.92 (1H, qq, J=6.7, 6.7 Hz), 6.36 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 6.84 (2H, brs), 7.30-7.60 (8H, m), 7.79 (1H, d, J=14.6 Hz)

To a mixture of 5-(5-amino-6-bromo-3-phenyl-

 $MS(ESI^{+}): 404[M+H]^{+}, 426[M+Na]^{+}$

Example 147

10

2-pyrazinyl)-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (500 mg),

ethynyl(trimethyl)silane (255 mg), PdCl₂(PPh₃)₂ (46 mg),

CuI (12 mg), and CH₂Cl₂ (10 ml), was added NEt₃ (0.2 ml) under

ice-bath cooling. The mixture was allowed to warm to 25°C

and stirred for 15 hours. Water and EtOAc were poured into

the mixture, and the organic layer was separated, washed

with water and brine, and dried over MgSO₄. The solvent was

removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified

by column chromatography (silica-gel; CH₂Cl₂ - MeOH),

recrystallized from EtOH, and dried in vacuo to give

5-(5-amino-3-phenyl-6-[(trimethylsilyl)ethynyl]-

25 2-pyrazinyl)-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (373 mg).

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.29 (9H, s), 0.94 (6H, d, J=6.7 Hz), 4.89 (1H, qq, J=6.7, 6.7 Hz), 6.34 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 6.70 (2H, brs), 7.21 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 7.30-7.50 (5H, m), 7.47 (1H, dd, J=2.5, 9.4 Hz)

5 $MS(ESI^{+})$: $403[M+H]^{+}$, $425[M+Na]^{+}$

Example 148

A mixture of 5-{5-amino-3-phenyl-6-[(trimethylsilyl)ethynyl]-2-pyrazinyl}-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (300 mg) and sat. K_2CO_3 in MeOH (4.5 ml) was stirred at 25°C for 3 hours. Water and EtOAc were poured 10 into the mixture, and the organic layer was separated, washed with water and brine, and dried over MgSO4. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by short column (silica-gel; CH2Cl2) and recrystallized from EtOH to give 5-(5-amino-6-ethynyl-15 3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl)-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (100mg). 1 H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.95 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.71 (1H, s), 4.89 (1H, qq, J=6.8, 6.8 Hz), 6.34 (1H, d, J=9.3 Hz), 6.75 (2H, brs), 7.22 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 7.30-7.50 (6H, m)20

Example 149

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 331[M+H]⁺, 353[M+Na]⁺

A mixture of 5-(5-amino-6-bromo-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl)-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (100 mg), sodium methoxide (70 mg), CuI (5 mg) in NMP (1.0 ml) was heated 125

at 100°C for 2.5 hours. After cooling, EtOAc and water were poured into the mixture, and the organic layer was separated, washed with water and brine, and dried over MgSO₄. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was

5 recrystallized from MeOH - IPE to give 5-(5-amino-6-methoxy-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl)-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (58 mg).

 1 H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.94 (6H, d, J=6.7 Hz), 3.98 (3H, s), 4.90 (1H, qq, J=6.7, 6.7 Hz), 6.35 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 6.49

10 (2H, brs), 7.19 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.20-7.40 (5H, m), 7.52 (1H, dd, J=2.5, 9.4 Hz)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 337[M+H]⁺, 359[M+Na]⁺

Example 150

A mixture of 5-(5-amino-6-methoxy-3-phenyl-

- 2-pyrazinyl)-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (80 mg), conc.

 HCl (0.8 ml), and dioxane (1.6 ml) was heated with stirring at 100°C for 3 hours. After cooling, the pH of the mixture was adjusted to 8 and a generated precipitate was isolated by filtration and dired in vacuo to give 5-(5-amino-
- 6-hydroxy-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl)-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (36 mg).

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 1.08 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.94 (1H, qq, J=6.8, 6.8 Hz), 6.26 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 6.76 (2H, brs), 7.13 (1H, dd, J=2.2, 9.4 Hz), 7.1-7.3 (5H, m), 7.46 (1H, d, J=2.2)

25 Hz), 11.91 (1H, brs)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 323[M+H]⁺, 345[M+Na]⁺

Example 151

10

To a solution of phenol (147 mg) in NMP (1.0 ml), was added 60% NaH (52 mg) under ice-bath cooling. After 5 minutes stirring, 5-(5-amino-6-bromo-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl)-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (100 mg) was added to the mixture at the same temperature. And then the mixture was heated at 100°C with stirring for 5.5 hours. After cooling, EtOAc and water were poured into the mixture, and the organic layer was separated, washed with water and brine, and dried over MgSO4. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was recrystallized from MeOH-IPE to give 5-(5-amino-6-phenoxy-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl)-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (88 mg).

15 1 H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ) : 0.90 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.86 (1H, qq, J=6.8, 6.8 Hz), 6.23 (1H, d, J=10.1 Hz), 7.15 (2H, m), 7.20-7.50 (10H, m)

 $MS(ESI^{\dagger})$: 399[M+H]^{\dagger*}, 421[M+Na]^{\dagger*}

Example 152

2-pyrazinyl)-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (100 mg) and a solution of methylamine in THF (2.0M, 1.0 ml) was heated at 100°C with stirring for 20 hours in a sealed tube. After cooling, the solvent was removed under reduced pressure and

25 the residue was recrystallized from MeOH - IPE to give 127

5-[5-amino-6-(methylamino)-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl]-1isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (13 mg). The filtrate was
concentrated in vacuo, and the residue was rinsed with MeOH
- IPE to give the desired product (60 mg).

5 ¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆δ): 0.94 (6H, d, J=6.7 Hz), 2.93 (3H, d, J=4.4 Hz), 4.90 (1H, qq, J=6.7, 6.7 Hz), 6.11 (2H, brs), 6.33 (1H, d, J=9.3 Hz), 6.49 (1H, m), 7.19 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 7.10-7.40 (5H, m), 7.52 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 9.4 Hz)

MS(ESI⁺): 336[M+H]⁺, 358[M+Na]⁺

10 Example 153

A mixture of 5-(5-amino-6-bromo-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl)-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (100 mg), morpholine (113 mg), and NMP (1.0 ml) was heated at 150°C with stirring for 1 day. After cooling, EtOAc and water were poured into the mixture, and the organic layer was separated, washed with water and brine, and dried over MgSO4. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure, and the residue was recrystallized from MeOH - IPE and dried in vacuo to give 5-[5-amino-6-(4-morpholinyl)-3-phenyl-

- 20 2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (84 mg).

 ¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆δ): 0.94 (6H, d, J=6.7 Hz), 3.10-3.20 (4H, m), 3.70-3.90 (4H, m), 4.90 (1H, qq, J=6.7, 6.7 Hz), 6.22 (2H, brs), 6.35 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.19 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 7.20-7.40 (5H, m), 7.54 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 9.4 Hz)
- 25 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 392[M+H]⁺, 414[M+Na]⁺

Example 154

A mixture of 5-(5-amino-6-bromo-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl)-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (100 mg), dimethylamine hydrochloride (106 mg),

N,N-diisopropylethylamine (201 mg) in NMP (1.0 ml) was heated at 150°C with stirring for 65 hours. After cooling, EtOAc and water were poured into the mixture, and the organic layer was separated, washed with water and brine, and dried over MgSO₄. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was recrystallized from MeOH - IPE and dried in vacuo to give 5-[5-amino-6-(dimethylamino)-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (8 mg).

1H-NMR(DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.94 (6H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 2.83 (6H, s), 4.90 (1H, qq, J=7.0, 7.0 Hz), 6.16 (2H, brs), 6.34 (1H, d, J=9.5 Hz), 7.20 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 7.20-7.40 (5H, m), 7.54

15 J=9.5 Hz), 7.20 (1H, d, J=2.5 Hz), 7.20-7.40 (5H, m), 7.54 (1H, dd, J=2.5, 9.5 Hz)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 350[M+H]⁺, 372[M+Na]⁺

Example 155

10

To a solution of pyrazole (106 mg) in NMP (1.0 ml),

was added 60% NaH (52 mg) under ice-bath cooling. After 5

minutes stirring, 5-(5-amino-6-bromo-3-phenyl2-pyrazinyl)-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (100 mg) was

added to the mixture. And then the mixture was heated at

100°C with stirring for 2 hours. After cooling, EtOAc and

water were poured into the mixture, and the organic layer

was separated, washed with water and brine, and dried over MgSO₄. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure, and the residue was recrystallized from MeOH and dried in vacuo to give 5-[5-amino-3-phenyl-6-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)-

5 2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (60 mg).

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆δ): 0.98 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.92 (1H, qq, J=6.8, 6.8 Hz), 6.38 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 6.68 (1H, m), 7.3-7.5 (6H, m), 7.5-7.7 (3H, m), 7.94 (1H, m), 8.78 (1H, m)

MS(ESI⁻): 371[M-H]⁻

10 Example 156

5-{5-amino-3-phenyl-6-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)-2-pyrazinyl}-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone

The title compound was obtained in a similar manner to that of Preparation 155.

¹H-NMR(DMSO-d₆δ): 0.95 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.90 (1H, qq, J=6.8, 6.8 Hz), 6.3-6.4 (3H, m), 6.49 (2H, brs), 7.28 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 7.30-7.50 (7H, m), 7.53 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 9.4 Hz)

 $MS(ESI^{+}) : 372[M+H]^{+}, 394[M+Na]^{+}$

20 Example 157

25

To a suspension of 60% NaH (52 mg) in NMP (1.0 ml), was added thiophenol (143 mg) under ice-bath cooling. After 10 minute stirring, 5-(5-amino-6-bromo-3-phenyl-2-pyrazinyl)-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (100 mg) was added to the mixture at the same temperature. The mixture

was stirred at the same temperature for 10 minutes and then allowed to warm to 25°C. After 2 hours stirring, the mixture was heated at 100°C for 1 hour. After cooling, EtOAc and water were poured into the mixture, and the organic layer was separated, washed with water and brine, and dried over MgSO₄. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was recrystallized from MeOH - IPE to give 5-[5-amino-3-phenyl-6-(phenylthio)-2-pyrazinyl]-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-pyridone (93 mg).

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆ δ): 0.93 (6H, d, J=6.8 Hz), 4.87 (1H, qq, J=6.8, 6.8 Hz), 6.18 (1H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 6.62 (2H, brs), 7.06 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 9.4 Hz), 7.17 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 7.3-7.5 (8H, m), 7.5-7.6 (2H, m)

 $MS(ESI^{+})$: 415[M+H]⁺, 437[M+Na]⁺

CLAIMS

A pyrazine derivative shown by the following formula
 (I):

$$R^{1} \longrightarrow N \longrightarrow R^{2}$$

$$R^{5} \longrightarrow N \longrightarrow R^{3}$$

$$R^{4} \longrightarrow R^{3}$$

$$R^{4} \longrightarrow R^{4}$$

wherein

 R^1 is O Nor R^8O N

10

20

25

wherein

R⁶ is hydrogen, or optionally substituted lower alkyl;

R7 is hydrogen or halogen;

15 R⁸ is lower alkyl;

R² is hydrogen; hydroxy; halogen; cyano; or lower alkyl,
 lower alkenyl, lower alkynyl, lower alkoxy, aryloxy,
 arylthio, acyl, aryl, heterocyclic group or amino,
 each of which is optionally substituted by
 substituent(s);

 ${\ensuremath{\mathbb{R}}}^3$ and ${\ensuremath{\mathbb{R}}}^4$ are independently hydrogen, lower alkyl or acyl; and

R⁵ is lower alkyl, lower alkenyl, lower alkynyl, cyano, aryl or heterocyclic group, each of which is optionally substituted by substituent(s);

or a salt thereof.

2. The compound of claim 1, wherein

$$R^1$$
 is O
 N
 R^6
 N
 N

wherein

R⁶ is hydrogen, lower alkyl, aryl(lower)alkyl, heteroaryl(lower)alkyl;

R⁷ is hydrogen or halogen;

- R2 is hydrogen, halogen, cyano, optionally substituted 10 lower alkyl, optionally substituted lower alkynyl, lower alkoxy, aryloxy, arylthio, carbamoyl, carboxy, protected carboxy or optionally substituted amino;
- R3 and R4 are independently hydrogen or lower alkyl; 15 and

R⁵ is aryl or heteroaryl each of which is optionally substituted by one or more substituent(s); or a salt thereof.

The compound of claim 2, wherein 20 R² is hydrogen, halogen, cyano, hydroxylated(lower)alkyl, lower alkynyl, lower alkoxy, aryloxy, arylthio, carboxy, esterified carboxy, carbamoyl, amidated carboxy, amino or mono- or di-(lower)alkylamino;

R³ and R⁴ are independently hydrogen;

R⁵ is aryl or heteroaryl, each of which is optionally substituted by one or more substituent(s) selected from the group consisting of halogen and lower alkoxy;

R⁶ is hydrogen or lower alkyl; and R⁷ is hydrogen;

or a salt thereof.

- 4. The compound of claim 3, wherein
- 10 R² is hydrogen, bromo, cyano, hydroxymethyl, hydroxyethyl, hydroxypropyl, ethynyl, methoxy, ethoxy, propoxy, phenyloxy, phenylthio, carboxy, carbamoyl, mono- or di-methylaminocarbonyl, pyridylmethylaminocarbonyl,
- hydroxymethylaminocarbonyl or mono- or di-methylamino;
 - R³ and R⁴ are independently hydrogen;
- R⁵ is phenyl, pyridyl, furyl, thienyl, pyrrolyl or pyrazolyl, each of which is optionally substituted by one or more substituent(s) selected from the group consisting of fluoro, chloro and methoxy;
 - R^6 is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl or t-butyl; and
 - R⁷ is hydrogen;
- or a salt thereof.

5. The compound of claim 4, wherein

R² is hydrogen, cyano, ethynyl, methoxy, phenyloxy,

phenylthio, carboxy, carbamoyl or methylamino;

and

5 R⁵ is phenyl, furyl or thienyl, each of which is optionally substituted by one or more substituent(s) selected from the group consisting of fluoro, chloro and methoxy;

or a salt thereof.

- 10 6. The compound of claim 5, wherein R² is hydrogen, cyano, carboxy, carbamoyl or methylamino;
 - R⁵ is phenyl which is optionally substituted by one or more fluoro; and
- R⁶ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl or isopropyl; or a salt thereof.
 - 7. A process for preparing the pyrazine compound of the following formula (I):

wherein R^1 , R^2 , R^3 , R^4 and R^5 are each as defined in claim 1, or a salt thereof;

which comprises

25 (1) reacting of a compound of the formula (II):

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
R^{1} & N & R^{2} \\
 & N & R^{3} \\
 & R^{4}
\end{array}$$
(II)

wherein R^1 , R^2 , R^3 and R^4 are each as defined above, and

5 Hal is a halogen atom;

or a salt thereof,

with a compound of the formula (III) :

 R^5-Z (III)

wherein

10 R⁵ is as defined above, and

Z is hydrogen, an alkali metal (e.g. lithium, sodium, potassium, etc.), $SnBu_3$, BW_2 or Met-Hal;

wherein BW_2 is a part of organoboron compound such as $B(OH)_2$, $B(CHCH_3CH(CH_3)_2)_2$,

tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl,
9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanyl, or the like;
and

Met-Hal is a part of metalhalide compound such as MgBr, ZnCl, or the like;

20 or a salt thereof,

to give a compound of the formula (I):

25 wherein R^1 , R^2 , R^3 , R^4 and R^5 are each as defined above, 136

or a salt thereof,

(2) hydrolyzing of a compound of the formula (Ia)

$$R^{8}O$$
 N
 CN
 R^{5}
 N
 R^{7}
 R^{4}
(Ia)

5.

wherein R^3 , R^4 and R^5 are each as defined above, and R^8 is as defined in claim 1, or a salt thereof, to give a compound of the formula (Iba):

10

wherein R³, R⁴ and R⁵ are each as defined above, and R⁹ is cyano, carbamoyl or carboxy; or a salt thereof,

15 (3) alkylating to a nitrogen atom of a compound of the formula (Ib):

$$\begin{array}{c}
 & \text{O} \\
 & \text{N} \\
 & \text{N} \\
 & \text{R}^{5}
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
 & \text{N} \\
 & \text{N} \\
 & \text{R}^{4}
\end{array}$$
(1b)

wherein R^2 , R^3 , R^4 and R^5 are each as defined above, or a salt thereof,

with a compound of the formula (IV):

$$R^{10}-Y$$
 (IV)

wherein R¹⁰ is lower alkyl, aryl(lower)alkyl or

25 heteroaryl(lower)alkyl, each of which is

optionally substituted by one or more suitable substituent(s), and

Y is a leaving group;

or a salt thereof,

to give a compound of the formula (Ic):

$$\begin{array}{c}
R^{10} \\
N \\
R^{5} \\
N \\
N \\
R^{4}
\end{array}$$
(Ic)

- wherein R^2 , R^3 , R^4 , R^5 and R^{10} are each as defined above, or a salt thereof,
 - (4) hydrolyzing of a compound of the formula (Id):

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
R^{1} & N & NH_{2} \\
R^{5} & N & R^{3} \\
R^{5} & R^{4}
\end{array}$$
(Id)

15

25

wherein R^1 , R^3 , R^4 and R^5 are each as defined above, or a salt thereof,

to give a compound of the formula (Ie):

wherein R^1 , R^3 , R^4 and R^5 are each as defined above, or a salt thereof,

(5) decarboxylating of a compound (Ie) or a salt thereof above to give a compound of the formula (If):

138

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
R^{1} & N \\
R^{5} & N \\
N & R^{3}
\end{array} \qquad (If)$$

wherein R^1 , R^3 , R^4 and R^5 are each as defined above, or a salt thereof,

(6) halogenating of a compound (If) or a salt thereof above to give a compound of the formula (Ih):

$$R^{1}$$
 N
 N
 R^{3}
 N
 R^{3}
 R^{4}
(Ih)

10

wherein R^1 , R^3 , R^4 , R^5 and Hal are each as defined above, or a salt thereof,

(7) reacting of a compound (Ih) or a salt thereof above with a compound of the formula (V):

 $R^{13}-Z \qquad (V)$

wherein Z is defined above, and

R¹³ is lower alkyl, lower alkenyl, lower alkynyl, lower alkoxy, aryloxy, arylthio, acyl, aryl, heterocyclic group or amino, each of which is optionally substituted by substituent(s);

or a salt thereof,

to give a compound of the formula (Ij):

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
R^{1} & N & R^{13} \\
R^{5} & N & N^{R^{3}} \\
R^{4} & R^{4}
\end{array}$$
(Ij)

25

wherein R^1 , R^3 , R^4 , R^5 and R^{13} are each as defined above, or a salt thereof,

(8) reacting of a compound of the formula (XI):

$$R^{1}$$
 N^{rOH} (XI)

wherein $\ensuremath{\mbox{R}^1}$ is as defined above, or a salt thereof, with aminomalonitrile,

to give a compound of the formula (XII):

$$\begin{array}{c}
R^{1} \\
N \\
N \\
NH_{2}
\end{array}$$
(XII)

10

25

wherein R^1 and R^2 are each as defined above, or a salt thereof,

(9) halogenating of a compound of the formula (XV):

wherein R^1 , R^2 , R^3 and R^4 are each as defined above, or

with a compound of the formula (XVI):

a salt thereof,

wherein Hal is as defined above,

to give a compound (II) or a salt thereof above.

8. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the compound of claim 1 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof

in admixture with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

- 9. A method for preventing or treating a disease selected from the group consisting of depression, dementia, Parkinson's disease, anxiety, pain, cerebrovascular
- disease, heart failure, hypertension, circulatory insufficiency, post-resuscitation, asystole, bradyarrhythmia, electro-mechanical dissociation, hemodynamic collapse, SIRS (systemic inflammatory
- response syndrome), multiple organ failure, renal

 failure (renal insufficiency), renal toxicity,

 nephrosis, nephritis, edema, obesity, bronchial asthma,

 gout, hyperuricemia, sudden infant death syndrome,

 immunosuppression, diabetes, ulcer, pancreatitis,

 Meniere's syndrome, anemia, dialysis-induced
- hypotension, constipation, ischemic bowel disease, ileus, myocardial infarction, thrombosis, obstruction, arteriosclerosis obliterans, thrombophlebitis, cerebral infarction, transient ischemic attack and angina pectoris, which comprises administering the
- compound of claim 1 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof to a human being or an animal.
 - 10. A method for preventing or treating a disease selected from the group consisting of depression, dementia, Parkinson's disease, anxiety, pain, cerebrovascular disease, Meniere's syndrome and cerebral infarction,

which comprises administering any of the compound of claim 1 to 7 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof to a human being or an animal.

- 11. A method for preventing or treating a disease selected

 from the group consisting of depression, dementia,

 Parkinson's disease and anxiety, which comprises

 administering any of the compound of claim 1 or a

 pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof to a human

 being or an animal
- 10 12. Use of the compound of claim 1 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof as a medicament.
 - 13. Use of the compound of claim 1 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof as an adenosine antagonist.
- 14. Use of the compound of claim 1 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof as an A_1 receptor and A_2 receptor dual antagonist.
 - 15. A process for preparing a pharmaceutical composition which comprises admixing the compound of claim 1 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

20

25

16. Use of the compound of claim 1 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof for the production of a pharmaceutical composition for the therapy of diseases on which an adenosine antagonist is therapeutically effective.

17. A method for evaluation of adenosine antagonism which comprises use of compound of claim 1 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

International Application No PCT/JP2004/016193

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
IPC 7 CO7D401/04 C07D C07D401/14 CO7D409/14 CO7D405/14 A61K31/4965 According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC B. RELDS SEARCHED Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols) CO7D A61K A61P IPC 7 Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used) EPO-Internal, WPI Data, PAJ, BIOSIS, EMBASE C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages Category ° Relevant to daim No. EP 1 308 441 A (EISAI CO., LTD) 1-17 7 May 2003 (2003-05-07) examples 103a; 103b, 182, 183; table page 55, compounds 3-8, table page 60, compounds 112-114; table page 63. compounds 154-156 & WO 02/14282 A (EISAI CO., LTD; HARADA, HITOSHI; ASANO, OSAMU; MIYAZAWA, SHUHEI; UEDA,) 21 February 2002 (2002-02-21) cited in the application WO 00/25791 A (SMITHKLINE BEECHAM 1-17 CORPORATION; ADAMS, JERRY, L; BOEHM, JEFFREY, C; HA) 11 May 2000 (2000-05-11) overlap; claims; pages 5, 11 and 26 Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C. Patent family members are listed in annex. Special categories of cited documents: "T" later document published after the International filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the considered to be of particular relevance invention "E" earlier document but published on or after the International "X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention filing date cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone which is cited to establish the publication date of another "Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention citation or other special reason (as specified) cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or document is combined with one or more other such docuother means ments, such combination being obvious to a person skilled *P* document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed in the art. *&* document member of the same patent family Date of the actual completion of the international search Date of mailing of the international search report 24/03/2005 17 March 2005 Name and mailing address of the ISA Authorized officer European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nì, Frelon, D Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

International Application No
PCT/JP2004/016193

| | | PCT/JP2004/016193 |
|------------|---|-----------------------|
| C.(Continu | etion) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT | |
| Category ° | Citation of document, with Indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages | Relevant to claim No. |
| Υ | WO 01/60806 A (NEUROGEN CORPORATION; YOON, TAEYOUNG; GE, PING; HORVATH, RAYMOND, F; D) 23 August 2001 (2001-08-23) overlap; pages 1-2; table I page 46, examples 3,10,14; table II page 55, example 460-c, page 57, example 46j-k, page 59, examples 47m-n; table III page 74, examples 62z | 1-17 |
| Y | WO 03/045924 A (PHARMACIA & UPJOHN COMPANY; VERHOEST, PATRICK, R; HOFFMAN, ROBERT, L;) 5 June 2003 (2003-06-05) overlap; pages 6, 73 and 74 | 1-17 |
| Y | WO 01/62233 A (F. HOFFMANN LA ROCHE AG) 30 August 2001 (2001-08-30) abstract; claims | 1-17 |
| A,P | WO 2004/016605 A (FUJISAWA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD; AKAHANE ATSUSHI) 26 February 2004 (2004-02-26) the whole document | 1-17 |
| A | US 4 072 746 A (LESHER ET AL) 7 February 1978 (1978-02-07) abstract; claims | 1-17 |
| | US 4 313 951 A (LESHER ET AL) 2 February 1982 (1982-02-02) abstract; claims | 1-17 |
| | | - |
| , | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

International application No. PCT/JP2004/016193

| Box II Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet) |
|---|
| This international Search Report has not been established in respect of certain dalms under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons: |
| 1. X Claims Nos.: because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely: |
| see FURTHER INFORMATION sheet PCT/ISA/210 |
| 2. Claims Nos.: because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international Search can be carried out, specifically: |
| 3. Claims Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a). |
| Box III Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of Item 3 of first sheet) |
| This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows: |
| As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims. |
| 2. As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee. |
| 3. As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.: |
| |
| A. No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.: |
| |
| Remark on Protest The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest. No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees. |
| |

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

Continuation of Box II.1

Although claims 9-14 are directed to a method of treatment of the human/animal body, the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the compound/composition.

Although claim 17 is directed to a diagnostic method practised on the human/animal body, the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the compound/composition.

information on patent family members

International Application No PCT/JP2004/016193

| Patent document dted in search report | | Publication date | | Patent family member(s) | | Publication date |
|--|--|------------------|------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| EP 1308441 | A | 07-05-2003 | AU | 7774101 | | 25-02-2002 |
| | ** | J, JJ 2003 | CA | 2417846 | | |
| | | | | | | 30-01-2003 |
| | | | EP | 1308441 | | 07-05-2003 |
| | | | MX | PA03001136 / | | 24-06-2003 |
| | | | NO | 20030637 | | 10-04-2003 |
| | | | · US | 2004006082 | A1 | 08-01-2004 |
| | | | CN | 1446202 / | A | 01-10-2003 |
| | | • | WO | 0214282 | A1 | 21-02-2002 |
| | | | ZA | 200300482 | | 10-05-2004 |
| WO 0214282 | A | 21-02-2002 | AU | 7774101 / | Ą | 25-02-2002 |
| • | | | CA | 2417846 | | 30-01-2003 |
| | | | CN | 1446202 | | 01-10-2003 |
| | | | EP | | A1 | 07-05-2003 |
| | | | WO | 0214282 | | |
| | • | | | | | 21-02-2002 |
| | | | MX | PA03001136 A | - | 24-06-2003 |
| | | | NO | 20030637 | | 10-04-2003 |
| | | | US | 2004006082 | • | 08-01-2004 |
| | ······································ | | ZA | 200300482 | 4 | 10-05-2004 |
| WO 0025791 | A | 11-05-2000 | AT | 258055 1 | • | 15-02-2004 |
| | | | ΑU | 1909200 <i>f</i> | 4 | 22-05-2000 |
| • | | | DE | 69914357 E |)1 | 26-02-2004 |
| | | - | DE | 69914357 | - | 11-11-2004 |
| • | | | EP | | 11 | 29-08-2001 |
| | | • | ES. | 2212657 | • | 16-07-2004 |
| | | | JP | 2002528506 1 | _ | 03-09-2002 |
| | | | WO | 0025791 A | | |
| | | | | | | 11-05-2000 |
| - | • | | US | 2004014973 A | | 22-01-2004 |
| - 4864 | | · | US | 6548503 B |) T | 15-04-2003 |
| WO 0160806 | A | 23-08-2001 | AU | 3849401 A | | 27-08-2001 |
| | • | | BG | 106968 A | | 30-04-2003 |
| | | • | BR | 0108363 A | | 10-02-2004 |
| | | | CA | 2398937 A | | 23-08-2001 |
| | | | CN | 1400970 A | 1 | 05-03-2003 |
| | | , | CZ | 20022739 A | | 12-02-2003 |
| | | | EE | 200200453 A | | 15-12-2003 |
| | | | EP | 1255740 A | = | 13-11-2002 |
| | | | ĒΡ | 1500653 A | | 26-01-2005 |
| | | | HR | 20020747 A | - — | 31-12-2004 |
| | | | HU | 0301573 A | | 29-12-2003 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | JP | 2004500383 T | | 08-01-2004 |
| | | | MX | PA02007868 A | = | 10-02-2003 |
| | | | NO | 20023869 A | - | 11-09-2002 |
| | | | SK | 11542002 A | • - | 04-03-2003 |
| | | | WO | 0160806 A | 2 | 23-08-2001 |
| | | | US | 2003018035 A | 1 | 23-01-2003 |
| | | • | ZA | 200206103 A | | 20-08-2003 |
| HO 03045924 | A | 05-06-2003 | AU | 2002343557 A | 1 | 10-06-2003 |
| | | 10 00 E000 | BR | 0214309 A | - - | 13-10-2004 |
| | • | | | | | |
| | | | CA | 2467870 A | _ | 05-06-2003 |
| | | | EP | 1446387 A | · - | 18-08-2004 |
| | | | WO | 03045924 A | T - | 05-06-2003 |
| | | • | US | 2003144297 A | · | 31-07-2003 |
| | | | US | 2005049257 A | 7 | 03-03-2005 |

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT Information on patent family members

International Application No PCT/JP2004/016193

| | | | PCT/JP2004/016193 | | |
|---|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| Patent document cited in search report | | Publication date | | Patent family member(s) | Publication date |
| WO 0162233 | Α | 30-08-2001 | AU | 5464301 A | 03-09-2001 |
| | | | BR | 0108611 A | 06-05-2003 |
| | | | CA | 2398274 A1 | 30-08-2001 |
| | | | CN | 1438890 A | 27-08-2003 |
| | | | CZ | 20023199 A3 | 14-05-2003 |
| | | | WO | 0162233 A2 | 30-08-2001 |
| | | | EP | 1261327 A2 | 04-12-2002 |
| | | | HR | 20020673 A2 | 31-12-2004 |
| | | | HU | 0300029 A2 | 28-05-2003 |
| • | ٠ | | JP | 2003523380 T | 05-08-2003 |
| | | | MX | PA02008240 A | 29-11-2002 |
| • | | | NO | 20024006 A | 22-08-2002 |
| | | | NZ | 520241 A | 28-05-2004 |
| | | | US | 2001027196 A1 | 04-10-2001 |
| | | | ZA | 2001027190 A1 200206077 A | 30-10-2003 |
| | | | و چه خواصصه مدر | | |
| WO 2004016605 | A | 26-02-2004 | WO | 2004016605 A1 | 26-02-2004 |
| US 4072746 | A | 07-02-1978 | U\$ | 4004012 A | 18-01-1977 |
| | | | AR | 220512 A1 | 14-11-1980 |
| | | | AR | 223137 A1 | 31-07-1981 |
| • | | | AR | 231541 A1 | 28-12-1984 |
| | • | | AT | 362375 B | 11-05-1981 |
| • | | | AT | 4380 A | 15-10-1980 |
| | | | AT | 357534 B | 10-07-1980 |
| | | • • | AT | 48979 A | 15-12-1979 |
| | | | AT | 359494 B | 10-11-1980 |
| | ~ | | AT | 767476 A | 15-04-1980 |
| | | | AU | 1857376 A | 20-04-1978 |
| | | | BE | 847196 A1 | 13-04-1977 |
| | | • | CA | 1089860 A1 | 18-11-1980 |
| | | | CA | 1103253 A2 | 16-06-1981 |
| | | | CA | 1103254 A2 | 16-06-1981 |
| | | | CH | 620908 A5 | 31-12-1980 |
| • | | • | СН | 619936 A5 | 31-10-1980 |
| • | | | CH | 618969 A5 | 29-08-1980 |
| | | | DE | 2646469 A1 | 28-04-1977 |
| | | | DK | 203583 A ,B, | 06-05-1983 |
| | • | | DK | 455876 A ,B, | 15-04-1977 |
| | | | ES | 452405 A1 | 01-11-1977 |
| | | | FI | 762919 A ,B, | 15-04-1977 |
| • | | | FΙ | 65061 B | 30-11-1983 |
| | | | FR | 2327779 A1 | 13-05-1977 |
| | | | GB | 1512129 A | 24-05-1978 |
| | | | GR | 64513 A1 | 09-04-1980 |
| | | | IE | 43956 B1 | 15-07-1981 |
| | | | ÎĹ | 50632 A | 30-11-1979 |
| | | | LU | 76011 A1 | 25-05-1977 |
| | | | MX | 6821 E | 06-08-1986 |
| . / | | | MX | 7114 E | 29-06-1987 |
| | | • | NL | 7611394 A ,B, | 18-04-1977 |
| | | | | 763480 A ,B, | |
| | | • | NO | | 15-04-1977 |
| | | | NO | 771952 A ,B, | 15-04-1977 |
| | | | NO | 813710 A ,B, | 15-04-1977 |
| | | | | • | 00 07 4070 |
| | | | NZ | 182270 A | 28-07-1978 |
| | | | NZ PH | 182270 A 12507 A | 18-04-1979 |
| | | | NZ | 182270 A | |

Information on patent family members

International Application No PCT/JP2004/016193

| Patent foundment cholds in electric regards Patents family remember(s) Cholds of the section electric regards Cholds Ch | , | | | PC1/JP2004/016193 | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SE 7611376 À 22-06-1977 SE 441744 B 04-11-1985 SE 8102022 A 30-03-1981 US 4407315 A 30-09-1980 US 4107315 A 30-09-1980 US 4107315 A 30-09-1980 US 41073315 A 15-08-1978 US 4137233 A 30-01-1979 US 419866 A 22-04-1980 ZA 7606042 A 28-09-1977 US 4313951 A 02-02-1982 AT 379387 B 27-12-1985 AT 578080 A 15-05-1985 CA 1143736 A1 29-03-1983 CA 1155852 A2 25-10-1983 CA 1155852 A2 25-10-1983 CA 1155852 A2 25-10-1983 CA 1155852 A2 25-10-1983 CA 115895 A5 31-05-1985 DE 3044568 A1 27-08-1981 DK 501180 A , B, 27-05-1981 EG 14983 A 31-12-1985 ES 830261 A1 16-04-1983 ES 8301920 A3 01-04-1983 FI 803652 A , B, 27-05-1981 FI 803652 A , B, 22-05-1981 FR 2470124 A1 29-05-1981 FR 2553767 A1 26-04-1985 GB 2013421 A, B 20-06-1984 HK 31189 A 21-04-1989 HK 31189 A 12-104-1989 HK 31389 A 19-10-1990 HK 31080 A 19-10-1990 HK 83090 A 19-10-1990 HK 83090 A 19-10-1990 HK 8500632 B1 28-05-1986 HK 8500317 B2 20-06-1984 HK 1148740 B 03-12-1985 HK 8500632 B2 06-01984 HK 1148740 B 03-12-1986 HK 8500632 B1 10-01-1997 NL 8006399 A B, 16-06-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 | | | | | | |
| SE 7611376 A 22-06-1977 SE 441744 B 04-11-1985 SE 8102022 A 30-03-1981 US 4425715 A 30-09-1980 US 4107315 A 15-08-1978 US 4107315 A 15-08-1978 US 4137233 A 30-01-1979 US 419866 A 22-04-1980 ZA 7606042 A 28-09-1977 US 4313951 A 02-02-1982 AT 379387 B 27-12-1985 AT 57808 O A 15-05-1985 CA 1143736 A1 29-03-1983 CA 1155852 A2 25-10-1983 CA 1155852 A2 25-10-1983 CA 1155852 A2 25-10-1983 CA 1155852 A2 25-10-1983 CA 1156852 A3 31-05-1985 DE 3044568 A1 27-08-1981 DK 501180 A, B, 27-05-1981 EG 14983 A 31-12-1985 ES 830661 A1 16-04-1983 ES 8301920 A3 01-04-1983 FI 803652 A, B, 27-05-1981 FI 803652 A, B, 29-11-1985 FR 2470124 A1 29-05-1981 FR 2553767 A1 26-04-1985 GB 2013421 A, B 20-06-1984 HK 31189 A 21-04-1989 HK 31189 A 12-04-1989 HK 31000 A 19-10-1990 HK 83090 A 19-10-1998 HK 8500317 B2 20-05-1986 HK 8500317 B2 20-05-1986 HK 8500317 B2 20-05-1986 HK 850032 B2 82-05-1986 HK 8500317 B2 20-05-1986 HK 8500632 B2 60-1998 HK 8500639 A B, 16-06-1981 HK 15627 B 20-05-1981 HK 15627 B 20-05-1981 HK 15627 B 20-05-1981 HK 27-05-1981 HK 27-05-1981 HK 31988 B 23-12-1985 HK 8500630 A B, 16-06-1981 HK 31988 B 23-12-1985 HK 8500630 A B, 16-06-1981 HK 31980 A 27-05-1981 | US 4072746 | A | SF 43033 | 5 R | 07-11-1083 | |
| SE 441744 8 04-11-1985 SE 8102022 A 30-03-1981 US 425715 A 30-09-1980 US 4107315 A 15-08-1979 US 4137233 A 30-01-1979 US 4137233 A 30-01-1979 US 4137233 A 30-01-1979 US 4137233 A 30-01-1979 US 4313951 A 02-02-1982 AT 379387 B 22-04-1980 CA 1143736 A1 29-03-1983 CA 1143736 A1 29-03-1983 CA 1143736 A1 29-03-1983 CA 1143736 A1 29-03-1983 CA 1156852 A2 25-10-1983 CA 1143736 A1 27-08-1981 DK 501180 A, B, 27-05-1981 EE 14983 A 31-12-1986 ES 8302661 A1 16-04-1983 ES 830261 A1 16-04-1983 ES 8302202 A3 01-04-1983 FI 854740 A B, 27-05-1981 FI 854740 A B, 27-05-1981 FR 255376 A1 25-04-1985 GB 203421 A, B 01-07-1981 GB 213421 A, B 20-06-1984 GR 71608 A1 17-06-1983 HK 31189 A 12-04-1989 HK 83090 A 19-10-1990 IE 50632 B1 28-05-1986 II 61804 A 29-06-1984 II 61801 A 29-06-1984 II 61802 B 20-06-1984 II 61804 B 29-06-1984 II 61801 A 29-06-1984 II 61802 B 29-06-1984 II 61802 B 29-06-1984 II 61804 B 29-06-198 | | •• | | | | |
| SE 8102022 A 30-03-1981 US 4225715 A 30-09-1980 US 4107315 A 15-08-1978 US 4107315 A 15-08-1978 US 4199586 A 22-04-1980 ZA 7606042 A 28-09-1977 US 4313951 A 02-02-1982 AT 379387 B 27-12-1985 AT 578080 A 15-05-1985 CA 1143736 A1 29-03-1983 CA 1143736 A1 29-03-1983 CA 1155852 A2 25-10-1983 CA 1155852 A2 25-10-1983 CA 1155852 A2 25-10-1983 CB 304568 A1 27-08-1981 DK 501180 A , B, 27-05-1981 ES 3302661 A1 16-04-1983 ES 3302661 A1 16-04-1983 ES 3302661 A1 16-04-1983 FI 803652 A , B, 27-11-1985 FR 2470124 A1 29-05-1981 FI 803652 A , B, 29-11-1985 FR 2470124 A1 28-04-1985 BB 2065642 A, B 01-07-1981 BB 2065642 A, B 01-07-1981 BB 2065642 A, B 01-07-1981 BB 206562 B1 28-05-1986 BC 206562 B1 28-05-1986 BC 206562 B1 29-05-1986 BC 206563 B1 29-05-1981 | | | · | • | | |
| US 4137315 A 30-09-1980 US 4137233 A 30-01-1979 US 4137233 A 30-01-1979 US 4137233 A 30-01-1979 US 4137950 A 22-04-1980 ZA 7606042 A 22-04-1985 AT 578080 A 15-05-1985 AT 578080 A 15-05-1985 AT 155852 A2 25-10-1983 CA 1155852 A2 25-10-1983 CA 1155852 A2 25-10-1983 CA 1155852 A2 25-10-1983 CA 1155852 A2 25-10-1983 CB 3044568 A1 27-08-1981 E6 14983 A 31-12-1985 E5 8301920 A3 01-04-1983 E6 14983 A 31-12-1985 E5 8302661 A1 16-04-1983 E5 8301920 A3 01-04-1983 E7 8302661 A1 29-05-1981 E8 8301920 A3 01-04-1983 E9 8302664 A | | | | - | | |
| US 4107315 A 15-08-1978 US 4137233 A 30-01-1979 US 4199586 A 22-04-1980 ZA 7606042 A 28-09-1977 US 4313951 A 02-02-1982 AT 379387 B 27-12-1985 AT 578080 A 15-05-1985 CA 1143736 A1 29-03-1983 CA 1155852 A2 25-10-1983 CH 649535 A5 31-05-1985 DE 3044568 A1 27-08-1981 DK 501180 A 8, 27-05-1981 DK 501180 A 8, 27-05-1981 ES 14983 A 31-12-1985 ES 8301260 A3 10-04-1983 ES 8301260 A3 10-04-1983 ES 8301260 A3 10-04-1983 EF 1803652 A 8, 27-05-1981 FI 803652 A 8, 27-05-1981 FI 803652 A 8, 27-05-1981 FF 2470124 A1 29-05-1981 FF 2470124 A1 29-06-1981 FF 2553767 A1 26-04-1985 GB 2131421 A 8 20-06-1984 GR 71608 A1 17-06-1983 HK 31189 A 21-04-1989 HK 83090 A 19-10-1990 IE 50632 B1 28-05-1986 IL 61501 A 29-06-1984 IT 1148740 B 03-12-1985 KR 850025 B1 11-02-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500318 B 20-12-1985 KR 8500318 B 23-12-1985 KR 8500318 B 23-12-1985 KR 8500318 B 21-04-1987 NL 970028 T1 01-10-1997 NL 8006399 A B, 16-06-1981 NO 803550 A B, 27-05-1981 NO 803550 A B, 27-05-1981 NO 803550 A B, 27-05-1981 US 442398 B 23-12-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1986 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 546527 B2 03-05-1981 | | | | | • | |
| US 4137233 A 30-01-1979 US 4313951 A 02-02-1982 AT 379387 B 27-12-1985 AT 578080 A 15-05-1985 CA 1143736 A1 29-03-1983 CA 1155852 A2 25-10-1983 CA 1155852 A2 25-10-1983 CA 1155852 A2 25-10-1983 CA 1165852 A2 25-10-1981 CA 1148736 A1 27-08-1981 DE 3044568 A1 27-08-1981 DE 3044568 A1 27-08-1981 EE 14983 A 31-12-1985 ES 8301920 A3 01-04-1983 FI 803652 A B, 27-05-1981 FI 84740 A B, 29-11-1985 FR 2470124 A1 29-05-1981 FR 2553767 A1 26-04-1985 GB 2065642 A B 01-07-1981 GB 2035264 A B 01-07-1981 GB 203526 A B 01-07-1984 AN 158257 A B 01-1996 AN 158257 A B 01-1995 AN 158257 A B 01-1997 AN 158257 A B 01-1998 AN 158257 A B 01-1998 AN 158257 A B 01-1999 AN 158257 A B 01-1999 AN 158257 A B 01-1999 AN 158257 A B 01-12-1985 AN 158257 A B 01-12-1986 AN 29556 A B 21-12-1986 AN 29568 A 21-12-1986 AN 379386 B 23-12-1986 AN 379386 B 23-12-1986 AN 379386 B 23-12-1986 AN 379386 B 23-12-1986 AN 379386 B 27-12-1986 AN 556348 B2 03-05-1984 AN 5563548 B2 03-05-1984 AN 5563648 B2 03-05-1984 AN 5563648 B2 03-05-1984 AN 566067 B2 03-05-1984 | | | | | | |
| US 4199586 A 22-04-1980 ZA 7606042 A 28-09-1977 US 4313951 A 02-02-1982 AT 379387 B 27-12-1985 AT 578080 A 15-05-1985 CA 1143736 A1 29-03-1983 CA 1155552 A2 25-10-1983 CH 649535 A5 31-05-1985 DE 3044568 A1 27-08-1981 DK 501180 A B, 27-05-1981 EG 14983 A 31-12-1985 ES 8302661 A1 16-04-1983 ES 8301920 A3 01-04-1983 ES 8301920 A3 01-04-1983 ES 8301920 A3 01-04-1983 EF 1803652 A B, 27-05-1981 FI 803652 A B, 27-05-1981 FR 2470124 A1 29-05-1981 FR 2470124 A1 29-05-1981 FR 2553767 A1 26-04-1985 GB 2131421 A, B 20-06-1984 GR 71608 A1 17-06-1983 HK 31189 A 21-04-1989 HK 83090 A 19-10-1990 HK 83090 A 19-10-1990 HK 83090 A 19-10-1990 HK 83090 A 19-10-1996 KR 850025 B1 11-02-1986 KR 850017 B2 20-03-1985 KR 850017 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500632 B2 06-05-1986 KR 8500632 B2 06-05-1986 KR 8500632 B2 06-05-1985 KR 8500632 B2 06-05-1985 KR 8500632 B3 20-06-1981 MX 15257 A 18-01-1989 NL 970028 I1 01-10-1997 NL 8006399 A, B, 16-06-1981 NO 803550 A, B, 27-05-1981 NO 156127 B 28-05-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 395983 A 15-05-1985 AU 545627 BA 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-03-1981 | | | | | | |
| ZA 7606042 A 28-09-1977 US 4313951 A 02-02-1982 AT 379387 B 27-12-1985 AT 578080 A 15-05-1985 CA 1143736 A1 29-03-1983 CH 64935 A5 31-05-1985 DE 3044568 A1 27-08-1981 DK 501180 A , B, 27-05-1981 DE 3044568 A1 27-08-1981 EG 14983 A 31-12-1985 ES 8302661 A1 16-04-1983 ES 8301920 A3 01-04-1983 FI 803652 A , B, 27-05-1981 FI 854740 A , B, 29-11-1985 FR 2470124 A1 29-05-1981 FR 2553767 A1 26-04-1985 FR 2470124 A, B 00-06-1981 FR 2553767 A1 26-04-1985 GB 2131421 A , B 20-06-1984 GR 71608 A1 17-06-1983 HK 31189 A 21-04-1989 HK 83090 A 19-10-1990 IE 50632 B1 28-05-1986 IL 61501 A 29-06-1984 II 61501 A 29-06-1984 II 1148740 B 03-12-1986 KR 850037 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500632 B1 11-02-1985 KR 8500632 B1 11-02-1985 KR 8500632 B2 06-05-1985 KR 8500632 B2 06-05-1986 A1 97028 I1 01-10-1997 NL 8006399 A , B, 16-06-1981 NO 854601 A , B 27-05-1981 NO 854601 A , B 27-05-1981 NO 85666 A , B 27-05-1981 NO 85666 A 21-12-1982 A1 379386 B 23-12-1985 SE 8006252 A 27-05-1981 A1 95983 A 15-05-1986 | † | | | | | |
| US 4313951 A 02-02-1982 AT 379387 B 27-12-1985 AT 578080 A 15-05-1985 CA 1143736 A1 29-03-1983 CA 1155852 A2 25-10-1983 CA 1155852 A2 25-10-1983 CH 649535 A5 31-05-1985 DE 3044568 A1 27-08-1981 DK 501180 A , B , 27-05-1981 DK 501180 A , B , 27-05-1981 CH 649535 A5 31-05-1985 CH 649535 A5 31-05-1985 CH 649536 A5 | | , | | - · | | |
| AT 578080 A 15-05-1985 CA 1143736 A1 29-03-1983 CA 1155852 A2 25-10-1983 CH 649536 A5 31-05-1985 DE 3044568 A1 27-08-1981 DK 501180 A ,B, 27-05-1981 EG 14983 A 31-12-1985 ES 8301200 A3 01-04-1983 FI 803652 A ,B, 27-05-1981 FI 854740 A ,B, 29-11-1985 FR 2470124 A1 29-05-1981 FR 2553767 A1 26-04-1985 GB 2065642 A ,B 01-07-1981 GB 2131421 A ,B 20-06-1984 GR 71608 A1 17-06-1983 HK 31189 A 21-04-1989 HK 83090 A 19-10-1990 IE 50632 B1 128-05-1986 IL 61501 A 29-06-1984 IL 69847 A 29-06-1984 IL 69847 A 29-06-1984 IL 11 1148740 B 03-12-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500319 B1 11-02-1985 KR 8500319 B1 11-02-1985 KR 8500319 B2 06-61-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500319 B2 06-61-1985 B1 11-02-1985 B1 11-02-1986 B1 11-02-1988 B1 11-02-1985 B1 11-02-1988 B1 11-02-1982 B1 11-02-1988 B1 11-02-1 | | | ZA /60004 | Z | 28-09-19// | |
| AT 578080 A 15-05-1985 CA 1143736 A1 29-03-1983 CA 1155852 A2 25-10-1983 CH 649536 A5 31-05-1985 DE 3044568 A1 27-08-1981 DK 501180 A ,B, 27-05-1981 EG 14983 A 31-12-1985 ES 8301200 A3 01-04-1983 FI 803652 A ,B, 27-05-1981 FI 854740 A ,B, 29-11-1985 FR 2470124 A1 29-05-1981 FR 2553767 A1 26-04-1985 GB 2065642 A ,B 01-07-1981 GB 2131421 A ,B 20-06-1984 GR 71608 A1 17-06-1983 HK 31189 A 21-04-1989 HK 83090 A 19-10-1990 IE 50632 B1 128-05-1986 IL 61501 A 29-06-1984 IL 69847 A 29-06-1984 IL 69847 A 29-06-1984 IL 11 1148740 B 03-12-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500319 B1 11-02-1985 KR 8500319 B1 11-02-1985 KR 8500319 B2 06-61-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500319 B2 06-61-1985 B1 11-02-1985 B1 11-02-1986 B1 11-02-1988 B1 11-02-1985 B1 11-02-1988 B1 11-02-1982 B1 11-02-1988 B1 11-02-1 | US 4313951 | 02-02-1982 | ΔT 37038 | 7 R' | 27_12_1095 | |
| CA 1143736 A1 29-03-1983 CA 1155852 A2 25-10-1983 CH 649535 A5 31-05-1985 DE 3044568 A1 27-08-1981 DK 501180 A ,B, 27-08-1981 E6 14983 A 31-12-1985 E5 8302661 A1 16-04-1983 ES 8301920 A3 01-04-1983 ES 8301920 A3 01-04-1983 FI 803652 A ,B, 27-05-1981 FI 854740 A, B, 29-11-1985 FR 2470124 A1 29-05-1981 FR 2553767 A1 26-04-1985 GB 2065642 A ,B 01-07-1981 GB 2131421 A ,B 20-06-1984 GB 2131421 A ,B 20-06-1984 GB 2131421 A ,B 20-06-1984 HK 31189 A 21-04-1989 HK 83090 A 19-10-1990 IE 50632 B1 28-05-1986 II 61501 A 29-06-1984 II 61501 A 29-06-1984 II 11 1148740 B 03-12-1986 KR 850025 B1 11-22-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500632 B2 06-05-1985 LU 82957 A1 04-06-1981 MX 158257 A 18-01-1989 NL 970028 I1 01-10-1997 NL 8006399 A ,B, 16-06-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1985 AT 379386 B 23-12-1986 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 | 1010301 | 02 02 1302 | | | | |
| CA 1155852 A2 25-10-1983 CH 649535 A5 31-05-1985 DE 3044568 A1 27-05-1981 DK 501180 A , B, 27-05-1981 E6 14983 A 31-12-1985 ES 8302661 A1 16-04-1983 ES 8301920 A3 01-04-1983 FI 803652 A , B, 27-05-1981 FI 854740 A , B, 29-11-1985 FR 2470124 A1 29-05-1981 FR 2553767 A1 26-04-1985 GB 2065642 A , B 01-07-1981 GB 2131421 A , B 20-06-1984 GR 71608 A1 17-06-1983 HK 81189 A 21-04-1989 HK 83090 A 19-10-1990 IE 50632 B1 28-05-1986 IL 61501 A 29-06-1984 IL 69847 A 29-06-1984 IL 69847 A 29-06-1984 IL 69847 A 29-06-1984 IL 69847 A 129-06-1984 IL 69847 A 129-06-1984 IL 69847 A 129-06-1984 IL 82957 A1 04-06-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 850032 B2 06-05-1985 LU 82957 A1 04-06-1981 NX 158257 A 18-01-1989 NL 970028 I1 01-10-1997 NL 8006399 A , B, 16-06-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1984 AU 55655 A 21-12-1982 AT 379386 B 23-12-1985 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 5565780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1984 AU 556050 A 11-10-1992 | | • | | | | |
| CH 649535 A5 31-05-1985 DE 3044568 A1 27-08-1981 DK 501180 A , B, 27-05-1981 EG 14983 A 31-12-1985 ES 8302661 A1 16-04-1983 ES 8301920 A3 01-04-1983 FI 803652 A , B, 27-05-1981 FI 854740 A , B, 29-11-1985 FR 2470124 A1 29-05-1981 FR 2553767 A1 26-04-1985 GB 2055642 A , B 01-07-1981 GB 2131421 A , B 20-06-1984 GR 71608 A1 17-06-1983 HK 31189 A 21-04-1989 HK 83090 A 19-10-1990 IE 50632 B1 28-05-1986 IL 61501 A 29-06-1984 II 61501 A 29-06-1984 II 1148740 B 03-12-1986 KR 8500037 B2 20-06-1984 II 1148740 B 03-12-1986 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500317 B2 06-05-1985 KR 8500317 B2 06-05-1981 HX 158257 A 18-01-1989 NL 97028 I1 01-10-1989 NL 97028 I1 01-10-1989 NL 97028 I1 01-10-1987 NL 8006399 A, B, 16-06-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 442398 B 27-12-1985 AI 379386 B 27-12-1985 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 551627 B2 08-05-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 JP 1639011 C 31-01-1992 | | | | | | |
| DE 3044568 A1 27-08-1981 DK 501180 A B, 27-05-1981 EG 14983 A 31-12-1985 ES 8302661 A1 16-04-1983 ES 8301920 A3 01-04-1983 FI 803652 A B, 27-05-1981 FI 854740 A B, 29-11-1985 FR 2470124 A1 29-05-1981 FR 2553767 A1 26-04-1985 GB 2055642 A B 01-07-1981 GB 2131421 A B 20-06-1984 GR 71608 A1 17-06-1983 HK 31189 A 21-04-1989 HK 83090 A 19-10-1990 IE 50632 B1 28-05-1984 IL 61501 A 29-06-1984 IL 69847 A 29-06-1984 II 69847 A 29-06-1984 II 1148740 B 03-12-1985 KR 8500025 B1 11-02-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 850032 B2 06-05-1985 KR 8500632 B2 06-05-1985 KR 8500639 A B, 16-06-1981 NX 158257 A 18-01-1989 NL 970028 I1 01-10-1997 NL 8006399 A B, 16-06-1981 NO 803550 A B, 27-05-1981 NO 803550 A B, 27-05-1981 NO 803550 A B 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 864001 A 27-05-1981 NO 8654001 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AU 551627 B2 08-05-1984 AU 5475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 5475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 5475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 556354 B2 03-05-1985 AU 556354 B2 03-05-1986 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 | | | | | | |
| DK 501180 A , B, 27-05-1981 EG 14983 A 31-12-1985 ES 8302661 A1 16-04-1983 ES 8301920 A3 01-04-1983 FI 803652 A , B, 27-05-1981 FI 854740 A , B, 29-11-1985 FR 2470124 A1 29-05-1981 FR 2553767 A1 26-04-1985 ES 2005642 A , B 01-07-1981 ES 2065642 A , B 01-07-1981 ES 2065642 A , B 01-07-1984 ES 2065642 B1 28-05-1986 ES 206562 B1 28-05-1986 ES 206562 B1 28-05-1986 ES 2065632 B1 28-05-1985 ES 2065632 B2 06-05-1985 ES 2065632 B2 06-05-1981 ES 2065644 A | | | | | | |
| EG 14983 A 31-12-1985 ES 8302661 A1 16-04-1983 ES 8301920 A3 01-04-1983 FI 803652 A , B, 27-05-1981 FI 854740 A , B, 29-11-1985 FR 2470124 A1 29-05-1981 FR 2553767 A1 26-04-1985 GB 2065642 A , B 01-07-1981 GB 2131421 A , B 20-06-1984 GR 71608 A1 17-06-1983 HK 31189 A 21-04-1989 HK 83090 A 19-10-1990 IE 50632 B1 28-05-1986 IL 61501 A 29-06-1984 II 64501 A 29-06-1984 II 64501 A 29-06-1984 II 64501 A 29-06-1984 II 148740 B 03-12-1986 KR 8500025 B1 11-02-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500325 B1 11-02-1985 KR 8500632 B2 06-05-1985 LU 82957 A1 04-06-1981 MX 158257 A 18-01-1989 NL 8006399 A , B, 16-06-1981 NO 803550 A , B, 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 28-10-1988 PT 72106 A , B 27-05-1981 NO 155127 B 21-04-1988 PT 72106 A , B 01-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1985 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 | | | | | | |
| ES 8302661 A1 16-04-1983 ES 8301920 A3 01-04-1983 FI 803652 A , B, 27-05-1981 FI 854740 A , B, 29-11-1985 FR 2470124 A1 29-05-1981 FR 2553767 A1 26-04-1985 GB 2065642 A , B 01-07-1981 GB 2131421 A , B 20-06-1984 GR 71608 A1 17-06-1983 HK 31189 A 21-04-1983 HK 83090 A 19-10-1990 IE 50632 B1 28-05-1986 IL 61501 A 29-06-1984 II 69847 A 29-06-1984 II 1148740 B 03-12-1986 KR 8500025 B1 11-02-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 NR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 NR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 850062 B2 06-05-1981 NN 158257 A1 04-06-1981 NN 158257 A 1 04-06-1981 NN 158257 A 1 8-01-1989 NL 970028 I1 01-10-1997 NL 8006399 A , B, 16-06-1981 NO 803550 A , B, 27-05-1981 NO 803550 A , B, 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 156127 B 21-04-1987 NZ 195564 A 30-09-1983 PH 22629 A 28-10-1988 PT 72106 A , B 01-12-1980 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1985 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 | ı. | | | | | |
| ES 8301920 A3 01-04-1983 FI 803652 A , B , 27-05-1981 FI 803652 A , B , 29-11-1985 FR 2470124 A1 29-05-1981 FR 2553767 A1 26-04-1985 GB 2065642 A , B 01-07-1981 GB 2131421 A , B 20-06-1984 GR 71608 A1 17-06-1983 HK 31189 A 21-04-1989 HK 83090 A 19-10-1990 IE 50632 B1 28-05-1986 IL 61501 A 29-06-1984 IL 69847 A 29-06-1984 IL 69847 A 29-06-1984 II 148740 B 03-12-1985 KR 8500025 B1 11-02-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500632 B2 06-05-1985 LU 82957 A1 04-06-1981 HX 158257 A 18-01-1989 NL 8006399 A , B , 16-06-1981 NO 803550 A , B , 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 156127 B 21-04-1989 NZ 195564 A 30-09-1983 PT 72106 A , B 01-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1985 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AU 551627 B2 08-05-1986 AU 545780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 15-05-1984 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 | | | | | _ | |
| FI 803652 A , B, 27-05-1981 FI 854740 A , B, 29-11-1985 FR 2470124 A1 29-05-1981 FR 2553767 A1 26-04-1985 GB 2065642 A , B 01-07-1981 GB 2131421 A , B 20-06-1984 GR 71608 A1 17-06-1983 HK 83090 A 19-10-1990 IE 50632 B1 28-05-1986 IL 61501 A 29-06-1984 II 61501 A 29-06-1984 II 61501 A 29-06-1984 II 1148740 B 03-12-1986 KR 85000317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500532 B1 11-02-1985 KR 8500532 B2 06-05-1985 LU 82957 A1 04-06-1981 MX 158257 A 18-01-1989 NL 970028 I1 01-10-1997 NL 8006399 A , B, 16-06-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 156127 B 21-04-1987 NZ 195564 A 30-09-1983 PH 22629 A 28-10-1988 PT 72106 A , B 01-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1982 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1985 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 | | | | | | |
| FI 854740 A , B, 29-11-1985 FR 2470124 A1 29-05-1981 FR 2553767 A1 26-04-1985 GB 2065642 A , B 01-07-1981 GB 2131421 A , B 20-06-1984 GR 71608 A1 17-06-1983 HK 31189 A 21-04-1989 HK 83090 A 19-10-1990 IE 50632 B1 28-05-1986 IL 61501 A 29-06-1984 IL 69847 A 29-06-1984 II 69847 A 29-06-1984 II 11 1148740 B 03-12-1985 KR 8500035 B1 11-02-1985 KR 850031 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500632 B2 06-05-1985 LU 82957 A1 04-06-1981 MX 158257 A 18-01-1999 NL 970028 I1 01-10-1997 NL 8006399 A , B, 16-06-1981 NO 803550 A , B, 27-05-1981 NO 803550 A , B, 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 156127 B 21-04-1987 NZ 195564 A 30-09-1983 PH 22629 A 28-10-1988 PT 72106 A , B 01-12-1985 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1985 AU 551627 B2 08-05-1986 AU 551627 B2 08-05-1986 AU 545580 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 | • | | | | 01-04-1983 | |
| FR 2470124 A1 29-05-1981 FR 2553767 A1 26-04-1985 GB 265642 A , B 01-07-1981 GB 2131421 A , B 20-06-1984 GR 71608 A1 17-06-1983 HK 31189 A 21-04-1989 HK 83090 A 19-10-1990 IE 50632 B1 28-05-1986 IL 61501 A 29-06-1984 II 69847 A 29-06-1984 II 69847 A 29-06-1984 II 11 148740 B 03-12-1986 KR 8500025 B1 11-02-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500632 B2 06-05-1985 KR 8500632 B2 06-05-1985 LU 82957 A1 104-06-1981 MX 158257 A 18-01-1989 NL 970028 II 01-10-1997 NL 8006399 A , B, 16-06-1981 NO 803550 A , B, 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 156127 B 21-04-1987 NZ 195564 A 30-09-1983 PH 22629 A 28-10-1988 PT 72106 A , B 01-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1980 AT 95983 A 15-05-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1986 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1986 BE 886336 A1 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 5563780 A 04-06-1981 | | •• | FI 80365 | 2 A ,B, | 27-05-1981 | |
| FR 2553767 A1 26-04-1985 GB 2065642 A ,B 01-07-1981 GB 2131421 A ,B 20-06-1984 GR 71608 A1 17-06-1983 HK 31189 A 21-04-1989 HK 83090 A 19-10-1990 IE 50632 B1 28-05-1986 IL 61501 A 29-06-1984 II 69847 A 29-06-1984 II 1148740 B 03-12-1986 KR 8500025 B1 11-02-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500632 B2 06-05-1985 KR 8500632 B2 06-05-1985 LU 82957 A1 04-06-1981 MX 158257 A 18-01-1989 NL 970028 I1 01-10-1997 NL 8006399 A ,B 16-06-1981 NO 803550 A ,B 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 156127 B 21-04-1987 NZ 195564 A 30-09-1983 PH 22629 A 28-10-1988 PT 72106 A ,B 01-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-12-1985 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1986 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 | · | • | FI 85474 | O A ,B, | 2 9- 11-1985 | |
| GB 2065642 A , B 01-07-1981 GB 2131421 A , B 20-06-1984 GR 71608 A1 17-06-1983 HK 31189 A 21-04-1989 HK 83090 A 19-10-1990 IE 50632 B1 28-05-1986 IL 61501 A 29-06-1984 IL 69847 A 29-06-1984 II 69847 A 29-06-1984 II 1148740 B 03-12-1985 KR 850025 B1 11-02-1985 KR 8500632 B2 06-05-1985 KR 8500632 B2 06-05-1985 LU 82957 A1 04-06-1981 MX 158257 A 18-01-1989 NL 970028 I1 01-10-1997 NL 8006399 A , B, 27-05-1981 NO 803550 A , B, 27-05-1981 NO 803550 A , B, 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 156127 B 21-04-1987 NZ 195564 A 30-09-1983 PH 22629 A 28-10-1988 PT 72106 A , B 01-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1985 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 | * | • | FR 247012 | 4 A1 | 29-05-1981 | |
| GB 2131421 A , B 20-06-1984 GR 71608 A1 17-06-1983 HK 31189 A 21-04-1989 HK 83090 A 19-10-1990 IE 50632 B1 28-05-1986 IL 61501 A 29-06-1984 IL 69847 A 29-06-1984 IL 69847 A 29-06-1984 IT 1148740 B 03-12-1986 KR 8500025 B1 11-02-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500632 B2 06-05-1985 LU 82957 A1 04-06-1981 MX 158257 A 18-01-1989 NL 970028 I1 01-10-1997 NL 8006399 A , B, 16-06-1981 NO 803550 A , B, 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 156127 B 21-04-1987 NZ 195564 A 30-09-1983 PH 22629 A 28-10-1988 PT 72106 A , B 01-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1982 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AU 551627 B2 08-05-1984 AU 556354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 556354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 576380 A 10-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 | 1 | | FR 255376 | 7 A1 | 26-04-1985 | |
| GB 2131421 A , B 20-06-1984 GR 71608 A1 17-06-1983 HK 31189 A 21-04-1989 HK 83090 A 19-10-1990 IE 50632 B1 28-05-1986 IL 61501 A 29-06-1984 IL 69847 A 29-06-1984 IL 69847 A 29-06-1984 IT 1148740 B 03-12-1986 KR 8500025 B1 11-02-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500632 B2 06-05-1985 LU 82957 A1 04-06-1981 MX 158257 A 18-01-1989 NL 970028 I1 01-10-1997 NL 8006399 A , B, 16-06-1981 NO 803550 A , B, 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 156127 B 21-04-1987 NZ 195564 A 30-09-1983 PH 22629 A 28-10-1988 PT 72106 A , B 01-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1982 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AU 551627 B2 08-05-1984 AU 556354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 556354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 576380 A 10-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 | 1 · | • | GB 206564 | 2 A ,B | 01-07-1981 | |
| GR 71608 A1 17-06-1983 HK 31189 A 21-04-1989 HK 83090 A 19-10-1990 IE 50632 B1 28-05-1986 IL 61501 A 29-06-1984 II 69847 A 29-06-1984 II 69847 B 03-12-1986 KR 8500025 B1 11-02-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500632 B2 06-05-1985 LU 82957 A1 04-06-1981 MX 158257 A 18-01-1989 NL 970028 I1 01-10-1997 NL 8006399 A B, 16-06-1981 NO 803550 A B, 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 156127 B 21-04-1987 NZ 195564 A 30-09-1983 PH 22629 A 28-10-1988 PT 72106 A B 01-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1985 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1986 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 551627 B2 08-05-1986 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1986 AU 545780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 | 1 | • | | • | 20-06-1984 | |
| HK 831189 A 21-04-1989 HK 83090 A 19-10-1990 IE 50632 B1 28-05-1986 IL 61501 A 29-06-1984 IL 69847 A 29-06-1984 II 198740 B 03-12-1986 KR 8500025 B1 11-02-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500632 B2 06-05-1985 LU 82957 A1 04-06-1981 MX 158257 A 18-01-1989 NL 970028 I1 01-10-1997 NL 8006399 A , B , 16-06-1981 NO 803550 A , B , 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 156127 B 21-04-1987 NZ 195564 A 30-09-1983 PH 22629 A 28-10-1988 PT 72106 A , B 01-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1985 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1981 AU 536354 B2 08-05-1986 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 536364 B2 03-05-1984 AU 536364 B2 03-05-1984 AU 536364 B2 03-05-1986 AU 5455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 | - | | | • | | |
| HK 83090 A 19-10-1990 IE 50632 B1 28-05-1986 IL 61501 A 29-06-1984 IL 69847 A 29-06-1984 IT 1148740 B 03-12-1986 KR 8500025 B1 11-02-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 850032 B2 06-05-1985 LU 82957 A1 04-06-1981 MX 158257 A 18-01-1989 NL 970028 I1 01-10-1997 NL 8006399 A , B, 16-06-1981 NO 803550 A , B, 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 156127 B 21-04-1987 NZ 195564 A 30-09-1983 PH 22629 A 28-10-1988 PT 72106 A , B 01-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1985 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1986 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1986 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 | | | | | | |
| IE 50632 B1 28-05-1986 IL 61501 A 29-06-1984 IL 69847 A 29-06-1984 IT 1148740 B 03-12-1986 KR 8500025 B1 11-02-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 LU 82957 A1 04-06-1981 MX 158257 A 18-01-1989 NL 970028 I1 01-10-1997 NL 8006399 A , B, 16-06-1981 NO 803550 A , B, 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 156127 B 21-04-1987 NZ 195564 A 30-09-1983 PH 22629 A 28-10-1988 PT 72106 A , B 01-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1982 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AU 551627 B2 08-05-1986 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 551627 B2 08-05-1986 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 | | | | | | |
| IL 61501 A 29-06-1984 IIL 69847 A 29-06-1984 IT 1148740 B 03-12-1986 KR 8500025 B1 11-02-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500632 B2 06-05-1985 LU 82957 A 18-01-1989 NL 970028 I1 01-10-1997 NL 8006399 A , B , 16-06-1981 NO 803550 A , B , 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 156127 B 21-04-1987 NZ 195564 A 30-09-1983 PH 22629 A 28-10-1988 PT 72106 A , B 01-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1982 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AU 551627 B2 08-05-1986 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 | | • | | | | |
| IL 69847 A 29-06-1984 ITT 1148740 B 03-12-1986 KR 8500025 B1 11-02-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500632 B2 06-05-1985 LU 82957 A1 04-06-1981 MX 158257 A 18-01-1989 NL 970028 I1 01-10-1997 NL 8006399 A , B , 16-06-1981 NO 803550 A , B , 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 156127 B 21-04-1987 NZ 195564 A 30-09-1983 PH 22629 A 28-10-1988 PT 72106 A , B 01-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1986 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 5465780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 JP 1639011 C 31-01-1992 | | • | | | | |
| IT 1148740 B 03-12-1986 KR 8500025 B1 11-02-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500632 B2 06-05-1985 LU 82957 A1 04-06-1981 MX 158257 A 18-01-1989 NL 970028 I1 01-10-1997 NL 8006399 A ,B, 16-06-1981 NO 803550 A ,B, 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 156127 B 21-04-1987 NZ 195564 A 30-09-1983 PH 22629 A 28-10-1988 PT 72106 A ,B 01-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1982 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1986 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 5465780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 JP 1639011 C 31-01-1992 | | • | | | · | |
| KR 8500025 B1 11-02-1985 KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500632 B2 06-05-1985 LU 82957 A1 04-06-1981 MX 158257 A 18-01-1989 NL 970028 I1 01-10-1997 NL 8006399 A ,B, 16-06-1981 NO 803550 A ,B, 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 156127 B 21-04-1987 NZ 195564 A 30-09-1983 PH 22629 A 28-10-1988 PT 72106 A ,B 01-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1985 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1985 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 | · | • | | · - | | |
| KR 8500317 B2 20-03-1985 KR 8500632 B2 06-05-1985 LU 82957 A1 04-06-1981 MX 158257 A 18-01-1989 NL 970028 I1 01-10-1997 NL 8006399 A , B, 16-06-1981 NO 803550 A , B, 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 156127 B 21-04-1987 NZ 195564 A 30-09-1983 PH 22629 A 28-10-1988 PT 72106 A , B 01-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1982 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1985 AU 551627 B2 08-05-1986 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 JP 1639011 C 31-01-1992 | | | | | | |
| KR 8500632 B2 06-05-1985 LU 82957 A1 04-06-1981 MX 158257 A 18-01-1989 NL 970028 I1 01-10-1997 NL 8006399 A , B, 16-06-1981 NO 803550 A , B, 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 156127 B 21-04-1987 NZ 195564 A 30-09-1983 PH 22629 A 28-10-1988 PT 72106 A , B 01-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1985 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1985 AU 551627 B2 08-05-1986 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 536358 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 JP 1639011 C 31-01-1992 | | | | | | |
| LU 82957 A1 04-06-1981 MX 158257 A 18-01-1989 NL 970028 I1 01-10-1997 NL 8006399 A , B , 16-06-1981 NO 803550 A , B , 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 156127 B 21-04-1987 NZ 195564 A 30-09-1983 PH 22629 A 28-10-1988 PT 72106 A , B 01-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1982 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1985 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 JP 1639011 C 31-01-1992 | | · | | | | |
| MX 158257 A 18-01-1989 NL 970028 I1 01-10-1997 NL 8006399 A , B , 16-06-1981 NO 803550 A , B , 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 156127 B 21-04-1987 NZ 195564 A 30-09-1983 PH 22629 A 28-10-1988 PT 72106 A , B 01-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1982 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1985 AU 551627 B2 08-05-1986 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 JP 1639011 C 31-01-1992 | | | • | | | |
| NL 970028 I1 01-10-1997 NL 8006399 A ,B, 16-06-1981 NO 803550 A ,B, 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 156127 B 21-04-1987 NZ 195564 A 30-09-1983 PH 22629 A 28-10-1988 PT 72106 A ,B 01-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1982 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1985 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 JP 1639011 C 31-01-1992 | | | | | | |
| NL 8006399 A ,B, 16-06-1981 NO 803550 A ,B, 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 156127 B 21-04-1987 NZ 195564 A 30-09-1983 PH 22629 A 28-10-1988 PT 72106 A ,B 01-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1982 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1985 AU 551627 B2 08-05-1986 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 JP 1639011 C 31-01-1992 | ' | | | | | |
| NO 803550 A , B , 27-05-1981 NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 156127 B 21-04-1987 NZ 195564 A 30-09-1983 PH 22629 A 28-10-1988 PT 72106 A , B 01-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1982 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1985 AU 551627 B2 08-05-1986 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 JP 1639011 C 31-01-1992 | | | | · — — | | |
| NO 854001 A 27-05-1981 NO 156127 B 21-04-1987 NZ 195564 A 30-09-1983 PH 22629 A 28-10-1988 PT 72106 A ,B 01-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1982 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1985 AU 551627 B2 08-05-1986 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 JP 1639011 C 31-01-1992 | | | | | | |
| NO 156127 B 21-04-1987 NZ 195564 A 30-09-1983 PH 22629 A 28-10-1988 PT 72106 A ,B 01-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1982 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1985 AU 551627 B2 08-05-1986 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 JP 1639011 C 31-01-1992 | | | | - • | | |
| NZ 195564 A 30-09-1983 PH 22629 A 28-10-1988 PT 72106 A ,B 01-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1982 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1985 AU 551627 B2 08-05-1986 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 JP 1639011 C 31-01-1992 | | • | | | = | |
| PH 22629 A 28-10-1988 PT 72106 A ,B 01-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1982 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1985 AU 551627 B2 08-05-1986 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 JP 1639011 C 31-01-1992 | | | | | | |
| PT 72106 A ,B 01-12-1980 SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1982 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1985 AU 551627 B2 08-05-1986 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 JP 1639011 C 31-01-1992 | · | | | | | |
| SE 442398 B 23-12-1985 SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1982 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1985 AU 551627 B2 08-05-1986 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 JP 1639011 C 31-01-1992 | | | | | | |
| SE 8008252 A 27-05-1981 US 4365065 A 21-12-1982 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1985 AU 551627 B2 08-05-1986 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 JP 1639011 C 31-01-1992 | | | | • | | |
| US 4365065 A 21-12-1982 AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1985 AU 551627 B2 08-05-1986 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 JP 1639011 C 31-01-1992 | | | | _ | 23-12-1985 | |
| AT 379386 B 27-12-1985 AT 95983 A 15-05-1985 AU 551627 B2 08-05-1986 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 JP 1639011 C 31-01-1992 | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| AT 95983 A 15-05-1985 AU 551627 B2 08-05-1986 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 JP 1639011 C 31-01-1992 | | | | | 21-12-1982 | |
| AU 551627 B2 08-05-1986 AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 JP 1639011 C 31-01-1992 | | | | | 27-12-1985 | |
| AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 JP 1639011 C 31-01-1992 | | | | A | 15-05-1985 | |
| AU 2475384 A 05-07-1984 AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 JP 1639011 C 31-01-1992 | | | AU 551627 | B2 | 08-05-1986 | |
| AU 536354 B2 03-05-1984 AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 JP 1639011 C 31-01-1992 | | | | | | |
| AU 6455780 A 04-06-1981 BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 JP 1639011 C 31-01-1992 | | , | | | | |
| BE 886336 A1 25-05-1981 JP 1639011 C 31-01-1992 | | | | | | |
| JP 1639011 C 31-01-1992 | | | | | | |
| | • | | | - · | | |
| 01 5030303 D 02-11-1330 | | | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | UI 2000303 | U | 00-11-1220 | |

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT Information on patent family members

International Application No
PCT/JP2004/016193

| Patent document cited in search report | | Publication date | | Patent family member(s) | Publication date |
|--|---|------------------|----|-------------------------|---------------------|
| US 4313951 | A | | JP | 60214776 A | 28-10-1985 |
| | | | JP | 1391523 C | 23-07-1987 |